



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>TITLE</u> P	PAGE
Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule for the Year Ended December 31, 2004	1
Notes to the Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule - December 31, 2004	7
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	9
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133	11
Schedule of Findings – December 31, 2004	13
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings – December 31, 2004	15



### FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass-Through Grantor	Federal CFDA	Pass Through Entity	D. I
Program Title	Number	Number	Disbursements
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  Passed through the Ohio Department of Education:			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	666118	\$ 119,723
Solid Waste Management Grants	10.762	FMHA	72,799
Total U. S. Department of Agriculture			192,522
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
Passed through the Ohio Department of Development:  Community Development BlockGrants / Entitlement Grants	14.218	Pass Thru City of Youngstown	31,606 20,546 52,152
Community Development Block Grants Small Cities Program: Community Development Block Grants/State Program	14.228	B-F-02-046-1 B-F-03-046-1 B-C-03-046-1 B-C-98-046-1 B-E-03-046-1	226,821 264,322 32,901 450 171,232 695,726
HOME Investment Partnerships Program	14.239	B-C-03-046-2	64,025
Lead Based Paint Hazard Control Program in Privately Owned Housing	14.900	OHLHB0146-99 OHLHB0265-04	49,673 1,181,049 23,908 1,254,630
Healthy Homes Demonstration Grants	14.901	OHLHH0114-03	131,272
Lead Hazard Reduction Demonstration Grant Program	14.905	OHLHD0016-03	238,247
Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			2,436,052
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Contract for Safe Streets Task Force	N.A.		15,827
Contract for DEA Task Force	N.A.		1,244
Passed through the Ohio Office of Criminal Justice:			
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grant	16.523	2003-JB-015-A234 2003-RS-SAT-122	84,735 2,722 87,457
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention-Allocation to States	16.540	2001-JV-T50-5038 2001-JJ-MO1-0085S 2001-JJ-MO1-0085A	38,370 83,381 37,500 159,251

### FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004

FEDERAL GRANTOR  Pass-Through Grantor  Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Number	Disbursements
Byrne Formula Grant Program	16.579	2000-DG-B01-7294 2003-DG-A01-7054	25,701 56,161 81,862
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	2002-WF-VA8-8213 2003-WF-VA2-8213 2003-WF-VA2-8213B	565 19,110 9,555 29,230
Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners	16.593	2003-JB-005-B012	28,757
Passed through the Ohio Department of Youth Services:			
Title V Delinquency Prevention Problem	16.548	2002-JV-T50-5101 2002-RS-SAT-122	51,245 109,856 161,101
Passed through the Ohio Attorney General's Office:			
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	2004SAGENE083 2004VAGENE083 2005VAGENE083 2005SAGENE496T	20,025 54,136 8,548 5,610 88,319
Community Prosecution and Project Safe Neighborhoods	16.609	2001-GP-CX-0014 2003-PS-PSN-306 2003-GP-CX-0144 2003-PS-PSN-304	36,842 45,274 85,287 47,846 215,249
Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program	16.592	2002-LB-BX-2766 2003-LB-BX-2368	27,614 73,690 101,304
Drug Court Discretionary Grant Program	16.585	2000-DC-VX-0064 2000-DC-VX-0065	35,618 7,964 43,582
Edward Byrne Memorial State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance Discretionary Grant Program	16.580	2003-DD-BX-0207	2,947
Executive Office for Weed and Seed	16.595		1,063
Total U. S. Department of Justice			1,017,193
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  Passed through the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services:  Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA) Cluster:  WIA Adult	17.258		612,195
WIA Adult WIA Adult Administrative	17.230		85,848 698,043
WIA Youth	17.259		824,552

### FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass-Through Grantor	Federal CFDA	Pass Through Entity	
Program Title	Number	Number	Disbursements
WIA Youth Administrative			115 626
WIA TOULI Administrative			115,626 940,178
WW 701	47.000		070 0 45
WIA Dislocated Worker WIA Dislocated Worker Administrative	17.260		373,045 52,312
The second control of			425,357
Total Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA) Cluster			2,063,578
Passed Through Area 17 Workforce Investment Board: Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA) Cluster:			
WIA Adult	17.258		659,508
WIA Adult Administrative			6,911 666,419
			000,410
WIA Youth WIA Youth Administrative	17.259		740,951
WIA Youth Administrative			7,764 748,715
MIA Dialogated Medica	47.000		207.044
WIA Dislocated Worker WIA Dislocated Worker Administrative	17.260		387,844 4,064
			391,908
Total Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA) Cluster			1,807,042
Total U. S. Department of Labor			3,870,620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Passed through the Ohio Governor's Office:			
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	GR-1 #4149.0	23,538
		-	2,978
			26,516
Passed through the Ohio Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	TE21-G020 346	692,164
3 .,			93,946
		TE21-G010 573	1,585,674 382
			2,372,166
Total U. S. Department of Transportation			2,398,682
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  Passed through the Ohio Emergency Management Agency:			
State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Support Program	97.004	2003-TE-TX-0199 2003-MUP-30015 2003-MUP-30015 2003-MUP-30015 2003-MUP-30015 2002-TE-CX-0106 2002-TE-CX-0106	15,561 4,505 184,151 29,319 126,000 29,648 9,845

### FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004

FEDERAL GRANTOR  Pass-Through Grantor  Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Number	Disbursements
		2003-TE-TX-0199 2004-GE-T4-0025	147,636 146,638 693,303
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	EMC-2003-GR-7027 EMC-2004-GR-7007	1,482 73,665 75,147
State and Local All Hazards Emergency Operations Planning	97.051	EMC-2003-GR-7026 EMC-2003-GR-7026	6,988 10,290 17,278
Community Emergency Response Teams	97.054	EMC-2003-GR-7066	6,362
Total U. S. Department of Homeland Security			792,090
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  Passed through the Ohio Department of Education:			
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	066118-6BSF-2003P 066118-6BSF-2005	44,697 24,118 68,815
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	066118-PGS1-2003P 066118-PGS1-2005	5,687 9,058 14,745
State Grants Innovative Programs	84.298	066118-C2S1-2003	903
Passed through the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Se	rvice:		
Safe and Drug Free Schools And Communities_State Grants	84.186 84.186B	COME-ADA-WP03N5 COME-ADA-WP03N5 ST: 50-02362-DFSCA-P-05-9090 COME-ADA-WP043F	49,466 52,500 45,000 49,500 196,466
Total U.S. Department of Education			280,929
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness	93.150	2005 2003	32,312 58,962 91,274
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556		6,000
Passed through the Ohio Department of Mental Retardation and Develo	opmental Disa	abilities:	
Social Services Block Grant (Title XX)	93.667	MC-30-00 MH-30-4	187,877 22,033 209,910

### FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004

FEDERAL GRANTOR  Pass-Through Grantor  Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Number	Disbursements
Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX)	93.778	50-00019 50-00019	3,217,167 353,491 3,570,658
Passed through the Ohio Department of Mental Health:			
Services Block Grant	93.958	COMM/PLNG FY04 CHILD/ADOL FY04	75,167 5,911 213,113 10,000 75,164 5,886 385,241
Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX)	93.778	MC-30-00	4,746,170 260,301 5,006,471
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	-	73,558
Passed through the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Serv	vices:		
Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX)	93.778	FY03 99-613T-01373 00-447T-10103	13,517 835,478 334,971 1,183,966
Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant	93.992	PSARR	13,780
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	5001372WOMENT048990 50-01365-W-T-04-8985 50-01365-PAWP-P-04-0207 50-01365-YMENT-P-04-0020 5001366WOMENT048980 50-01117-UMDOP-P-04-9155 50-01117-UMDOP-P-04-9155 50-01365-WOMEN-T-05-8980 50-01365-PAWP-P-05-0207 50-01365-PAWP-P-05-0207 50-01365-YMENT-05-9014 50-01117-WOMEN-T-05-9014 50-01117-UMDOP-P-05-9155 COME-ADA-WP043F FED PER CAPITA FY04 FED PER CAPITA FY05 50-8335-00-TASC-T-04-9947 50-8335-00-TASC-T-05-9947	67,861 74,836 15,400 22,459 91,156 72,325 56,920 91,200 74,800 14,600 22,500 48,790 64,603 77,800 661,387 518,955 87,504 78,002 2,141,098
Total U. S. Department of Health and Human Services			12,681,956

### DEPARTMENT OF U. S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS

Contract for Law Enforcement

### FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004

FEDERAL GRANTOR	Federal	Pass Through	
Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA	Entity	
Program Title	Number	Number	Disbursements
Services-Berlin Summer Land Patrol	N.A.	CELRP-OR-TR-LECA-04-A-MAH-BER	23,445
CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES			
Americorps	94.006	YCP-023-03	1,191
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
Election Reform Payments	39.011		40,194
U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
Brownfield Assessment and Cleanup Cooperative Agreements	66.818	BF-965-19101-0	210
TOTAL		-	23,735,084

### NOTES TO THE FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004

### **NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the County's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

### **NOTE B — SUBRECIPIENTS**

The County passes-through certain Federal assistance received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of Labor, and U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As described in Note A, the County records expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

The subrecipient agencies have certain compliance responsibilities related to administering these Federal Programs. Under Federal Circular A-133, the County is responsible for monitoring subrecipients to help assure that Federal awards are used for authorized purposes in compliance with laws, regulations and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that performance goals are achieved.

### NOTE C — COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAMS

The County has established a revolving loan program to provide low-interest loans to businesses to create jobs for persons from low-moderate income households and to eligible persons and to rehabilitate homes. The Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants money for these loans to the County. The initial loan of this money is recorded as a disbursement on the accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (the Schedule). Loans repaid, including interest, are used to make additional loans. Such subsequent loans are subject to certain compliance requirements imposed by HUD, but are not included as disbursements on the Schedule.

These loans are collateralized by mortgages on the property. At December 31, 2004, the gross amount of loans outstanding under this program was \$385,602.

### **NOTE D — MATCHING REQUIREMENTS**

Certain Federal programs require that the County contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The County has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-Federal matching funds is not included on the Schedule.

This page intentionally left blank.



### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Mahoning County 120 Market Street Youngstown, Ohio 44503

To the Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Mahoning County, Ohio (the County), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2004, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2005. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' Government Auditing Standards.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting to determine our auditing procedures in order to express our opinions on the financial statements and not to opine on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts material to the financial statements we audited may occur and not be timely detected by employees when performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider material weaknesses. In a separate letter to the County's management dated October 31, 2005, we reported other matters involving internal control over financial reporting we did not deem reportable conditions.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of reasonably assuring whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under Government Auditing Standards. In a separate letter to the County's management dated October 31, 2005, we reported other matters related to noncompliance we deemed immaterial.

> Voinovich Government Center / 242 Federal Plaza W. / Suite 302 / Youngstown, OH 44503 Telephone: (330) 797-9900 (800) 443-9271 Fax: (330) 797-9949 www.auditor.state.oh.us

Financial Condition
Mahoning County
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Required by Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, County Commissioners, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

**Betty Montgomery** Auditor of State

Betty Montgomery

October 31, 2005



### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Mahoning County 120 Market Street Youngstown, Ohio 44503

To the Board of County Commissioners:

### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Mahoning County, Ohio, (the County), with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that apply to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2004. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the County's major federal programs. The County's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that apply to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2004. In a separate letter to the County's management dated October 31, 2005, we reported an other matter related to federal noncompliance not requiring inclusion in this report.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The County's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Voinovich Government Center / 242 Federal Plaza W. / Suite 302 / Youngstown, OH 44503 Telephone: (330) 797-9900 (800) 443-9271 Fax: (330) 797-9949 www.auditor.state.oh.us Financial Condition
Mahoning County
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control
Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133
Page 2

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be timely detected by employees when performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over federal compliance not requiring inclusion in this report, that we have reported to the County's management in a separate letter dated October 31, 2005.

### **Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of and for the year ended December 31, 2004, and have issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2005. Our audit was performed to form an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying federal awards expenditures schedule provides additional information as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, County Commissioners, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

**Betty Montgomery** Auditor of State

Betty Montgomeny

October 31, 2005

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 DECEMBER 31, 2004

### 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Community Development Block Grant / 14.228; Lead Based Paint Hazard Control Program / 14.900; Workforce Investment Act Cluster / Adult — 17.258, Youth — 17.259, Dislocated Worker — 17.260; Highway Planning and Construction Cluster / 20.205; State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Support Program / 97.004; Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX) / 93.778; Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse / 93.959
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$712,053 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	No

Financial Condition Mahoning County Schedule of Findings Page 2

### 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

### 3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

### SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b) DECEMBER 31, 2004

Finding Number	Finding Summary	Fully Corrected?	Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; <i>Explain</i>
02-1	Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Regulations §667.400, inadequate subrecipient monitoring procedures.	No	Reported as a Management Letter comment. As of June 30, 2004, the County no longer acts as a pass through of WIA funds.
02-2	Code of Federal Regulations Title 29, Part 97, §20(a)(7), cash draw downs were requested and received in excess of its immediate needs.	No	Reported as a Management Letter comment. As of June 30, 2004, the County no longer acts as a pass through of WIA funds.

### Mahoning County, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

George J. Tablack Mahoning County Auditor

Prepared by the Mahoning County Auditor's Office

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2004

This page intentionally left blank.

### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

Table of Co	ontents	Page
Introductory	Transmittal Letter	07
Section	Certificate of Achievement.	11
	Elected Officials	12
	Organizational Chart	13
Financial	Independent Auditors' Opinion	
Section	Management's Discussion and Analysis	
	Basic Financial Statements	
	Government-wide Financial Statements	
	Statement of Net Assets	29
	Statement of Activities	30
	Fund Financial Statements	
	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	31
	Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to	
	Net Assets of Governmental Activities	31
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	32
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures	
	and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
	to the Statement of Activities	33
	Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
	Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	
	General Fund	
	Department of Human Services	
	Children Services Board	
	Board of Mental Retardation	
	Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	46
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
	Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	
	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	51
	Combining Financial Statements and Individual Fund Schedules	
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	0.4
	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	04
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	96
	Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	00
	Balances - Budget and Actual - Individual Budgeted Nonmajor	
	Governmental Funds - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	
	Special Revenue Funds	88
	Debt Service Funds	
	Capital Projects Funds	
	Enterprise Funds	130
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net	
	Assets - Budget and Actual - Individual Budgeted	
	Enterprise Funds - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	177
	Enterprise I unds - (11011-01111 Dudgetary Dasis)	1 / /

Table of Contents		Page	
•	Internal Service Funds	O	
	Combining Statement of Net Assets – All Internal Service Funds	181	
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in		
	Fund Net Assets – All Internal Service Funds	182	
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	183	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in		
	Net Assets - Budget and Actual - Individual Internal		
	Service Funds - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	185	
	Agency Funds		
	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and		
	Liabilities – All Agency Funds	191	
Statistical	Statistical Tables and Schedules		
Section	General Government - General Fund Revenues by Source and		
	Expenditures By Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	196	
	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Real and Public Utility - Last Ten Fiscal Years		
	Tangible Personal Property Tax - Last Ten Fiscal Years		
	Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	200	
	Property Tax Rates - County and All Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Tax Years	201	
	Special Assessment Billings and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years		
	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt		
	Per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years	204	
	Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to		
	Total General Fund Expenditures - Last Ten Fiscal Years	204	
	Computation of Legal Debt Margin	205	
	Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	206	
	Debt Service Coverage – Last Nine Fiscal Years	207	
	Sewer System Historical Operating Results – Last Ten Fiscal Years		
	Demographic Statistics		
	Property Value, Building Permits and Banking Activity - Last Ten Fiscal Years	211	
	Real Property Principal Taxpayers		
	Personal Property Public Utility Principal Taxpayers		
	Tangible Personal Property Principal Taxpayers		
	Miscellaneous Statistics	215	

# ntroductory Section





### Transmittal Letter

November 2, 2005

Citizens of Mahoning County:

I am pleased to present the Mahoning County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004. This report contains the financial statements and other financial and statistical data which ensure a complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects for Mahoning County for the 2004 fiscal The County Auditor's Office, and in particular, the Accounting Department, is responsible for the completeness, accuracy and fairness of this report.

This report has been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other

recognized sources.

The CAFR is comprised of three sections: the Introductory Section, the Financial Section and the Statistical The Introductory Section includes a table of contents, letter of transmittal, list of elected officials, organization chart and a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the 2003 CAFR. The Financial Section contains the independent auditors' opinion letter (which will be available on or about August 31, 2005); Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes that provide an overview of the County's financial position and operating results; and the Combining Statements for non-major funds and other schedules that provide detailed information relative to the Basic Financial Statements. The Statistical Section includes selected financial, economic, demographic, and other socioeconomic information about the County, which may be used to project trends for comparative fiscal years.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Mahoning County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors' (which will be available on or

about November 1, 2005).

### FORM OF GOVERNMENT AND REPORTING ENTITY

Mahoning County was established on March 1, 1846. It is 417 square miles and is located in the northeast part of the State of Ohio. It is comprised of four cities, six villages and fourteen townships, with the city of Youngstown being the largest. Mahoning County's population is approximately 244,449 making it the 10th most populous of Ohio's 88 counties.

The County has only those powers conferred upon it by Ohio statutes. A three-member Board of County Commissioners, elected at large in even-numbered years for four-year overlapping terms, is the primary legislative and executive body of the County. The County Auditor serves as the chief financial officer and property tax assessor

for the County. The Treasurer collects property taxes and is the custodian of all funds.

Other elected officials, serving four-year terms each, include the Prosecutor, Sheriff, Engineer, Clerk of Courts, Recorder and Coroner. The Probate Judge, Domestic Relations Judge, Juvenile Judge, Common Pleas Judges and County (area) Judges are also elected on a countywide basis. One of the County Commissioners serves as the County Administrator who directs and supervises activities of departments directly responsible to the Board of County Commissioners. In addition, the Administrator serves as primary liaison between the Board of County Commissioners, other elected officials, designated boards, and other units of government. The County provides its

Transmittal Letter (Cont'd.)

citizens with a wide range of services that include human and social services, health and community assistance related services, civil and criminal justice system services, road and bridge maintenance, and other general and administrative support services. The County also operates two enterprise funds that include a water system and wastewater system.

For financial reporting purposes, the County complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14 in defining the financial reporting entity. The financial reporting entity consists of the County as the primary government, which also includes all of the elected officials, organizations, activities and functions which are not legally separate from the County and whose corporate powers the County holds. Also included in the reporting entity are any component units or legally separate organizations for which the County is financially accountable. A complete discussion of the County's reporting entity is provided in Note A to the basic financial statements.

### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND EMPLOYMENT

Some of the largest private sector employers in the County include: General Electric, Giant Eagle Markets, Forum Health and HM Health Services. Forum Health is comprised of Northside Medical Center, Tod Children's Hospital, Beeghly Medical Park and Ambulatory and Urgent Care Center, and Austintown Medical Park. Six of the largest employers are government agencies.

The unemployment rate at the end of 2004 for the Youngstown-Warren Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) was 8.0% compared to the state and national averages, which were 6.1% and 5.5%, respectively. The Ohio Bureau of Employment Services Labor Market Information Division report for the 1998-2008 time period reflects that most of the job growth will be in professional specialty occupations, and service-producing industries. Increased productivity in manufacturing is expected to result in slight declines in manufacturing employment across the metropolitan areas. Professional specialty and service jobs are expected to grow at the fastest rate.

At the end of the year, Mahoning County employed more than 1,928 employees. Ohio's Collective Bargaining Law provides that public employees of the State and many local subdivisions (including the County) have the right to organize, bargain collectively and have union representation. The Collective Bargaining Law also designates those actions, which constitute unfair labor practices, and prescribes procedures for their remedy. It also sets forth dispute resolution procedures for contract negotiation, including arbitration or other mutually agreeable methods. If an impasse persists after conciliation procedures, then public safety employees must take the dispute to binding arbitration and do not have the right to strike. All other employees have the right to strike after 10 days written notice. Altogether, there are 20 bargaining units in the County representing 1,359 employees. The County's employee relations are established largely by association with the following labor organizations: AFSCME, Ohio Council 8, AFL-CIO; Communication Workers of America; Fraternal Order of Police; Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer Employee's Union; Mahoning County Trainable Mentally Retarded Education Association; and Teamsters Local 377. Labor relations are considered excellent.

### SIGNIFICANT EVENTS FOR 2004

The County completed construction of a new government office building to house the County's Children Service's Board, and the department moved into its new facility in April, 2005. Also, the Mahoning County Auditor's and Treasurer's Office began to upgrade their technology for processing and storage of all real property, personal property, computer assisted mass appraisal and manufactured homes information for the County.

During 2004, the Mahoning County Engineer's Office in conjunction with the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) completed work on a major road-widening project on Western Reserve Road from Hitchcock to Tippecanoe.

Mahoning County voters rejected the renewal of a ½% sales tax in the March 2004 primary election with a 54% vote. As a result, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners contracted with the State Auditor's office to perform a forecast of the County's general fund. The State's report concluded that structural deficits would occur as early as 2005 and would rise to approximately \$70 million through 2008 should the ½% sales tax not be renewed. The tax which generates approximately \$13 million is used to fund the County's general operating expenses and expired on December 31, 2004. On August 17, 2004, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners passed a resolution to place this sales tax on the November 2004 ballot as a continuous ½% sales tax. Voters again rejected it by a very narrow margin. The Commissioners again passed a resolution to place the sales tax on the May, 2005

Transmittal Letter (Cont'd.)

ballot as a temporary 5-year tax effective October 1, 2005. Budgetarily, funds will not be constructively received until January 2006. The voters passed the tax with a 58% vote.

During 2004, the County neared completion of its overhaul of the former Mahoning County Jail building, a project that began in 1997. Several County departments have relocated their offices in the new Administration building, leaving cramped quarters in the Mahoning County Courthouse. More offices will be moving in 2005.

### PLANS FOR 2005 AND BEYOND

Plans have been made to build a new building to house the 7th Ohio District Court of Appeals, which is a project joint with the other eight counties in the district with Mahoning County ultimately the owner.

Construction will continue on the Walton Avenue Bridge, which will provide access to the Brownfield area known as the "Mahoning River Corridor of Opportunity", the industrial area connecting Struthers, Campbell and Youngstown. Funding for the nearly \$4 million project is being provided by the U.S. Economic Development Agency, the Ohio Department of Development, the County Economic Development Fund, the County Division of Recycling/Green Team and the County Engineer's funds.

The Mahoning County Clerk of Courts & Common Pleas Court will continue overhauling their court computer system to take advantage of new technology. The new system will allow nearly all courts to be linked into the same network. The project was paid for from court fees already collected.

### ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND BUDGETARY CONTROL

The County's accounting system is organized on a "fund basis" in which each fund is a distinct self-balancing accounting entity. The County's day-to-day accounting and budgetary records are maintained on a basis other than GAAP. For financial reporting purposes, the accounting records are converted to the modified and full accrual basis for all applicable funds. On the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when measurable and incurred. The basis of accounting and presentation of the various funds utilized by Mahoning County are fully described in Note B of the basic financial statements. Additional budgetary information can be found in Note C.

In developing the County's accounting system, much consideration was given to the incorporation of adequate internal controls. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets.

By statute, the Board of Commissioners must at a minimum adopt a temporary appropriations budget on or around January 1<sup>st</sup> of a given year and must adopt a permanent appropriations budget by April 1<sup>st</sup>. Budgets are adopted for each organizational unit at the object level. All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board of Commissioners. The Auditor's office reviews all vouchers for adequate supporting evidence to ensure the proper use of public funds, the availability of funds prior to payment, and the proper approval and authorization as evidenced by signatures. These and other internal controls ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

### CASH MANAGEMENT

The County treasurer serves as the investing authority of Mahoning County. Monies held in the County Treasury are pooled for the purpose of investment management. The County invests in those instruments, which are authorized under the Ohio Revised Code. This includes U.S. Government obligations and obligations of political subdivisions of Ohio, repurchase agreements and commercial paper. Investment earnings for all County funds during 2004 were approximately \$2.36 million and \$2.30 million for 2003 on a GAAP basis.

Transmittal Letter (Cont'd.)

### RISK MANAGEMENT

Ohio, by statute and court decision, retains only limited tort immunity for local government. In addition to potential tort liabilities, the County is liable for its employees' workers' compensation claims plus the risk of casualty loss to real and personal property owned by the County and must provide faithful performance for certain County officials.

The County maintains comprehensive auto, real property and contents, and public officials and employee liability insurance with private carriers. Also, the County pays the Bureau of Worker's Compensation a yearly premium for injured workers' claims. The County has been on a retrospective rating plan since 2001.

Effective April 1, 2002, the County became self-insured for employee health care benefits.

The County maintains a self-insurance fund to provide coverage to protect the Children Services Board's members, employees, volunteers, and foster parents against liabilities arising from the performance of their duties.

### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Included in this report is an unqualified audit opinion rendered on the County's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2004, by our independent auditors, the Auditor's Office of the State of Ohio. The opinion will be available on or about August 31, 2005. This audit serves to maintain and strengthen the integrity of the County's accounting and budgetary controls.

### GFOA CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Mahoning County for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award-recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Mahoning County has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last nine consecutive years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

I would like to thank the entire staff of both the County Auditor's and Data Processing offices for their efficient and cooperative work throughout this project. I am honored to have worked with such dedicated, professional people.

I would also like to express my appreciation to each Mahoning County elected official and agency that provided information and assistance in the preparation of this report.

Sincerely,

Michael V. Sciortino Mahoning County Auditor

What Scitimo

### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Mahoning County, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2003

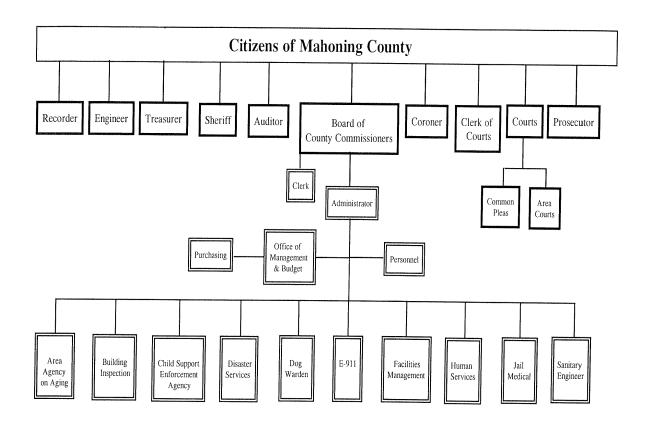
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

(anexL. Zielle President

**Executive Director** 

### Elected Officials

Board of County Commissioners	Edward Reese
Other Elected Officials	Michael Sciortino Auditor Anthony Vivo, Jr. Clerk of Courts Dr. David Kennedy Coroner Richard Marsico Engineer Paul Gains Prosecutor Ronald Gerberry Recorder Randall Wellington Sheriff John Reardon Treasurer
Common Pleas Court	Honorable James Evans Judge Honorable Maureen Cronin Judge Honorable John Durkin Judge Honorable R. Scott Krichbaum Judge Honorable Maureen Sweeney-Yanko Judge
	Domestic Relations Division Honorable Beth Smith
	Juvenile Division Honorable Theresa Dellick
	Probate Division Honorable Timothy Maloney
Area Court No. 2	Honorable Joseph Houser
Area Court No. 3	Honorable Diane Vettori-CaraballoJudge
Area Court No. 4	Honorable David D'Apolito
Area Court No. 5	Honorable Scott Hunter



### **County Boards and Commissions**

Alcohol & Drug Addiction Services Board

Board of Elections
Board of Health

Board of Mental Health

Board of Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities

Children Services Board Planning Commission

Veteran Services Commission

Elected Official

Depts. & Agencies

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

## Okio Makonino Countino Countin

## -inancial Section



#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Mahoning County 120 Market Street Youngstown, Ohio 44503

To the Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Mahoning County, Ohio (the County), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2004, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Community Living, Inc., nor Masco, Inc., which represent 100% of the assets and 100% of the revenues of the discretely presented component units. Other auditors have audited those financial statements. They have furnished their reports thereon to us and we base our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Community Living, Inc. and Masco, Inc., on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The other auditors audited the financial statements of Community Living, Inc., and Masco, Inc., in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Mahoning County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2004, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General, Department of Human Services, Children Services Board, and Board of Mental Retardation funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Voinovich Government Center / 242 Federal Plaza W. / Suite 302 / Youngstown, OH 44503 Telephone: (330) 797-9900 (800) 443-9271 Fax: (330) 797-9949 www.auditor.state.oh.us Financial Condition
Mahoning County
Independent Accountants' Report
Page 2

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 31, 2005, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Management's Discussion and Analysis is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires. We have applied certain limited procedures, consisting principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measuring and presenting the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules and statistical tables provide additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. We and other auditors subjected the combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We and the other auditors did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

**Betty Montgomery** Auditor of State

Butty Montgomery

October 31, 2005

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

The discussion and analysis of Mahoning County's financial performance provide an overall review of the County's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2004. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the County's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the County's financial performance.

# Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2004 are as follows:

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the year ended December 31, 2004, by \$227.4 million (net assets). Of this amount, \$9.6 million (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors, and \$7.0 million is classified as unrestricted net assets in the Water and Wastewater activities.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$60.6 million. Of this amount, \$39.8 million is available for spending (unreserved fund balance) on behalf of its citizens.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$10.3 million, or approximately 19.4% of total general fund expenditures and other financing uses.
- The County's total net assets increased by \$5.5 million. This represents a 2.5% increase from 2003.

# Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Mahoning County as a financial whole or as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial conditions.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole County, presenting both an aggregate view of the County's finances and a longer-term view of those assets and liabilities. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what dollars remain for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the County's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

# Reporting Mahoning County as a Whole

Government-wide financial statements: Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the County to provide services to our citizens, the view of the County as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2004?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities answers this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by the private sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the County's net assets and the change in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader whether, for the County as a whole, the financial position of the County has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the County, nonfinancial information such as changes in the County's tax base and the condition of County capital assets will also need to be evaluated.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the County is divided into three kinds of activities:

- ♦ Governmental Activities-Most of the County's services are reported here including public safety, judicial, health and human service programs, administration, and all departments with the exception of our Water and Wastewater funds.
- ♦ Business-Type Activities These services have a charge based upon the amount of usage. The County charges fees to recoup the cost of the entire operation of our Water and Wastewater Plants as well as all capital expenses associated with these facilities.
- ♦ Component Units The County includes financial data of the Mahoning Adult Services Company, Inc. (MASCO, Inc.) and Community Living, Inc. in its financial statements. The component units are legally separate from the County and are described in Note A of the Notes to the Financial Statements. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from MASCO, Inc., 160 Marwood Circle, Boardman, OH 44512 and Community Living, Inc., 4791 Woodridge, Austintown, OH 44515.

The government-wide statements can be found on pages 29-30 of this report.

# Reporting Mahoning County's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objects. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the County's major funds. Based on

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

restrictions on the use of monies, the County has established many funds that account for the multitude of services provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the County's most significant funds. In the case of Mahoning County, our major funds are the General, Department of Human Services, Children Services Board, Board of Mental Retardation and Wastewater Enterprise Funds. The analysis of the County's major funds begins on page 24.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on current sources and uses of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains a multitude of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the major funds, which were identified earlier. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 31-33 of this report.

Proprietary Funds: The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its Water and Wastewater operations. Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its vehicle maintenance, self-insured workers compensation benefits, self-insured hospitalization and the self-insurance for the Children Service Board. The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-49 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for the fiduciary funds is much like that of the proprietary funds. The fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 50 of this report.

*Notes to the Financial Statements:* The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the governmental-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements begin on page 51 of this report.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

# Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$227.4 million (\$171.8 million in governmental activities and \$55.6 million in business-type activities) as of December 31, 2004, an increase of \$5.5 million over the prior year as at December 31, 2003 restated assets exceeded liabilities by \$221.9 million. By far, the largest portion of the County's net assets (64%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of other related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Table 1 provides a summary of the County's net assets for 2004 and 2003.

Table 1 Net Assets (In Millions)

		2004			2003	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	(1) Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets						
Current & Other Assets (1)	•	·	163.5	\$ 127.7		145.7
Capital Assets, Net (1)	137.3	64.7	202.0	126.7	64.6	191.3
Total Assets	282.4	83.1	365.5	254.4	82.6	337.0
Liabilities						
Current & Other Liabilities	59.0	1.0	60.0	47.8	1.6	49.4
Long-Term Liabilities						
Due Within One Year	15.5	2.6	18.1	10.1	1.9	12.0
Due in More Than One Year (1)	36.1	23.9	60.0	27.4	26.3	53.7
Total Liabilities	110.6	27.5	138.1	85.3	29.8	115.1
Net Assets						
Invested in Capital						
Assets Net of Debt (1)	105.8	40.6	146.4	90.1	36.1	126.2
Restricted:						
Capital projects (1)				3.7		3.7
Special Revenue	47.3		47.3	54.7		54.7
Debt Service (1)	9.1	8.0	17.1	8.1	7.1	15.2
Unrestricted	9.6	7.0	16.6	12.5	9.6	22.1
Total Net Assets	171.8 \$	55.6 \$	227.4	\$ 169.1	\$ 52.8 \$	221.9

(1) 2003 Governmental Activities restated for correction of errors - see Note E

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

An additional portion of the County's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. In the current fiscal year, this represented \$64.4 million or 28.3% of net assets. The remaining \$16.6 million or 7.3% of net assets may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors and for Water and Wastewater activities.

As of December 31, 2004, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the County as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

Table 2 below provides a summary of the changes in net assets for 2004 and 2003.

Table 2 Changes in Net Assets (In Millions)

		2004			2003	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	(1) Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
3	\$ 26.4	·	45.3	•		43.9
Operating Grants and Contributions	80.7		80.8	79.0		79.1
Capital Grants and Contributions	4.6	2.6	7.2	5.3	1.6	6.9
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	30.0		30.0	25.8		25.8
Sales Tax	27.7		27.7	26.8		26.8
Other Taxes	11.7		11.7	10.7		10.7
Unrestricted Grants	10.1		10.1	10.0		10.0
Other	1.3		1.6	1.5		1.5
Total Revenues	192.5	21.9	214.4	184.2	20.5	204.7
Program Expenses:	•					
General Government	15.6		15.6	15.4		15.4
Judicial	15.2		15.2	15.8		15.8
Public Safety	23.7		23.7	23.3		23.3
Public Works	13.6		13.6	13.4		13.4
Health	49.6		49.6	46.1		46.1
Human Services	61.8		61.8	58.4		58.4
Other	8.7		8.7	4.6		4.6
Interest on Long-Term Debt	2.0		2.0	1.8		1.8
Water and Wastewater		18.7	18.7		17.7	17.7
Total Expenses	190.2	18.7	208.9	178.8	17.7	196.5
Increase in Net Assets before Transfers	2.3	3.2	5.5	5.4	2.8	8.2
Transfers	0.3	-0.3		(0.1)	0.1	
Increase in Net Assets	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.9 \$	5.5	\$ 5.3	\$ 2.9	8.2

<sup>(1) 2003</sup> expenses restated for correction of error to include depreciation expense had the assets been reported - see note E

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

#### Governmental Activities

Human Services accounts for \$61.8 million of the \$190.2 million total expenses for governmental activities, or 32.5% of total expenses. The next largest program is Health, accounting for \$49.6 million which represents 26.1% of total governmental expenses.

Tax revenue accounts for \$69.4 million of the \$192.5 million in total revenue for governmental activity, or 36.1% of total governmental revenues. Operating grants was the largest program revenue accounting for \$80.7 million, or 41.9% of total governmental revenue. The County's Health and Human Service programs continue to be the largest recipients of this intergovernmental revenue.

The County's direct charges to users of governmental services made up \$26.4 million or 13.7% of total governmental revenue. These charges are for fees for real estate transfers, fees associated with the collection of property taxes, fines and forfeitures related to judicial activity, and licenses and permits associated with building inspectors.

# **Business-type** Activities

The net assets for the business-type activities for the County increased by \$2.9 million during the year 2004. Major revenue sources were charges for service of \$18.9 million and capital grants and contributions of \$2.6 million.

# Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds: The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$60.6 million. \$39.8 million of this amount constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending for its citizens. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior year (\$20.4 million), and 2) to account for the reservation of loans (\$.4 million). While the bulk of the governmental fund balances are not reserved in the governmental fund statements, they are restricted net assets on the Statement of Net Assets due to their being restricted for use for a particular purpose mandated by the source of the resources such as the state and federal governments or a tax levy.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$10.3 million, while the total fund balance increased to \$11.6 million. As a measure of the general fund's availability, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents approximately 19.4% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses, while total fund balance represents 21.7% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$1.5 million during the current fiscal year. There were increases and decreases in the various categories of both revenues and expenditures. Key factors in this net increase are as follows:

- Although there was an increase in property and other taxes of approximately \$2.7 million, most of the increase can be attributed to the change in the allocation of property taxes from Debt Service to the General Fund in 2004. In 2003, the inside millage allocation was .95 for the General Fund and 1.15 for Debt Service. In 2004, the allocation changed to 1.75 and .35, respectively.
- The County experienced an increase in sales tax revenue of approximately \$0.9 million.
- Intergovernmental revenues increased \$1.3 million primarily due to an increase in the housing of Federal prisoners.
- The County's general government expenses had a net decrease by \$0.8 million, \$0.4 million of which was in the reduction of hospitalization costs being charged (see below). The balance is from reduced wages and related benefits in the Commissioner's office, the Auditor's office, and the Prosecutor.
- The County's judicial expenses decreased by \$1.2 million, the majority of which was in the reduction of hospitalization costs being charged to the Courts (see below).
- Other expenses increased \$3.8 million due to the change in the way hospitalization expenses were allocated. In early 2004, the Commissioners made a policy change to charge the General Fund hospitalization to only one department within the General Fund. Prior to that, the individual departments within the General Fund had been charged.

The only significant change in the fund balances of the major funds occurred with the Board of Mental Retardation. In 2004, the Board of Mental Retardation fund balance decreased by approximately \$5.6 million. The majority of the decrease can be attributed to the transfer of funds from the Board's Reserve Fund and the Capital Projects Fund.

### General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The County's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. During the course of 2004, the County amended its general fund budget numerous times; the most significant noted below.

# General Fund Revenue Budget:

• Differences between the original budgeted revenues and the final budgeted revenues were \$0.6 million, all of it from intergovernmental receipts where the original conservative estimates were subsequently increased.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

General Fund Expenditures Budget:

 Overall General Fund expenditures' budgets increased by \$1.1 million mostly all of it attributed to increases in the public safety budgets. The major increase was in the Sheriff's Department for personnel costs.

# Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets: The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2004, amounts to \$202.0 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, software, furniture, equipment, roads, bridges, sewer and water systems.

Note F (Capital Assets) provides capital asset activity during 2004.

Major capital asset events during the current year included the following:

- During 2004, the Mahoning County Engineer's Office in conjunction with the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) completed work on a major road-widening project on Western Reserve Road from Hitchcock to Tippecanoe. The overall cost to date for this project to date is \$2.8 million. Funding sources included the Federal Highway Administration Department of Transportation and the County Engineer's funds.
- The County received \$1 million of sewer lines from developers.
- During 2004, the County nearly completed work on a new building for the Children's Services Board located in downtown Youngstown. The work was actually completed and the Department moved to the new site in April, 2005. Costs of the project totaled \$7.4 million.
- The Auditor's and Treasurer's offices began to upgrade their technology for processing and storage of all real property, personal property, computer assisted mass appraisal and manufactured homes information for the County. Total costs to date total \$1.4 million.
- The Sanitary Engineer's Department continued construction of water lines in 2004 including Jackson Milton (total costs to date \$1.4 million) and the Beaver/Boardman/Canfield water line extension (total costs to date \$0.8 million). Funding sources for both projects include Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) and the Sanitary Engineer's revenues.

Major capital asset events for 2005 are:

• Construction will continue on the \$4 million Walton Avenue Bridge project. Funding is being provided by the U.S. Economic Development Agency, the Ohio Department of Development, the County Economic Development Fund, the County Recycling Division and the County Engineer's funds.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

- The Board of Mental Retardation plans to complete their \$3 million capital improvement project which includes three of its facilities.
- The Mahoning County Clerk of Courts and Common Pleas Court will continue overhauling their court computer system to take advantage of new technology. The project was paid for from court fees.

Long-term Debt: At the end of 2004, the County's debt outstanding other than bond anticipation notes consisted of revenue bonds in the amount of \$8.1 million; general obligation debt outstanding of \$42.2 million; Ohio Public Works Commission and Ohio Water Development Authority loans of \$17.1 million and other debt of \$1.8 million. Of the \$42.2 million general obligation debt - debt that is backed by the full faith and credit of the County - \$1.4 million is special assessment debt for which the County is liable in the event of default by the property owner subject to the assessment.

The County's bonded debt increased by \$14.1 million or 39% during the 2004 fiscal year. The majority of the increase was attributable to bonds that were issued in January 2004 to redeem \$10 million of outstanding bond anticipation notes held by the County as investments as of December 31, 2003. In addition, bonds were issued in January 2004 to refund Series 1991 and Series 1994 bond issues along with financing some additional capital projects in 2004. The County's bond anticipation notes decreased by \$8 million during the 2004 fiscal year. The bond anticipation notes are classified as interfund loans payable. Refer to Note D for information on the interfund loans payable.

State statute limits the total amount of debt a governmental entity may issue. The County's total debt margin at the end of 2004 was \$67.3 million with an unvoted total debt margin of \$11.5 million. Its net general bonded debt per capital for 2004 was \$151.76 as compared with \$99.12 for 2003. The calculation and related discussion of the legal debt margin, and other debt-related statistics, are included in the Statistical Section of this report. The County maintains an underlying "A2" rating on its revenue bonds. However, Moody's downgraded the County's underlying rating on its general obligation debt to Baa1 from A3 and assigned a negative outlook.

In addition to the bonded debt, the County's long-term obligations include claims and judgements payable and compensated absences. Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note H of this report.

Interest and fiscal charges related to governmental activities in 2004 were \$1.96 million or 1.0% of the total governmental activities expenses.

# Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets

Mahoning County ranks 10<sup>th</sup> in population among the 88 counties in the State.

The County unemployment rate of 8.0% at December 31, 2004 compares to 6.1% for the State of Ohio and 5.5% for the United States.

# MAHONING COUNTY, OHIO Management's Discussion and Analysis (Cont'd.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

Mahoning County, along with most Ohio local government entities, continues to be faced with uncertainty regarding State legislation dealing with the State's allocation of money to local governments. The County's

General Fund is dependent on the local government money that it receives from the State in the amount of approximately \$5.5 million per year.

Mahoning County voters rejected the renewal of a ½% sales tax in the March 2004 primary election with a 54% vote. As a result, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners contracted with the State Auditor's office to perform a forecast of the County's general fund. The State's report concluded that structural deficits would occur as early as 2005 and would rise to approximately \$70 million through 2008 should the ½% sales tax not be renewed. The tax which generates approximately \$13 million is used to fund the County's general operating expenses and expired on December 31, 2004. On August 17, 2004, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners passed a resolution to place this sales tax on the November 2004 ballot as a continuous ½% sales tax. Voters again rejected it by a very narrow margin. The Commissioners again passed a resolution to place the sales tax on the May, 2005 ballot, this time as a temporary 5-year tax effective October 1, 2005. Budgetarily, funds will not be constructively received until January 2006. The voters passed the tax with a 58% vote.

# Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors, and investors with a general overview of the County's finances and to show the County's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Mahoning County Auditor, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, Ohio 45503, 330 740-2010. You may also visit our website at <a href="http://www.mahoningcountyauditor.org/">http://www.mahoningcountyauditor.org/</a> or email us at <a href="mailto:countyappr@mahoningcountyoh.gov">countyappr@mahoningcountyoh.gov</a>.

# Statement of Net Assets

December 31, 2004

		Primary Governmen	ı	Component (	Unus
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Community Living	MASCO
Assets					
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$ 74,943,965	\$ 4,266,952	79,210,917		
Cash and cash equivalents - segregated accounts				\$ 74,960 \$	369,503
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent	353,379		353,379		
Net receivables:					
Taxes	35,647,520		35,647,520		
Accounts		3,947,756	3,947,756		84,901
Loans	388,563		388,563		
Note receivable from component unit	810,249		810,249		
Special assessments - current portion		86,327	86,327		
Accrued interest	288,088	8,320	296,408		
Due from external parties	370,397		370,397		
Other	1,135,153		1,135,153		
Internal balances	113,405	(113,405)			
Due from other governments	30,696,118	14,445	30,710,563		
Restricted assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value		8,476,589	8,476,589		
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent		829,056	829,056		
Special assessments receivable - noncurrent	349,830	855,880	1,205,710		
Capital assets:					
Land	4,544,691	289,912	4,834,603	81,021	
Utility plant in service		131,406,804	131,406,804		
Buildings, structures and improvements	60,225,193	959,279	61,184,472	729,228	
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	28,376,593	2,185,489	30,562,082		37,136
Infrastructure	92,648,482		92,648,482		
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(57,528,654)	(72,442,619)	(129,971,273)	(105,847)	(28,183
Construction-in-progress	9,073,674	2,356,531	11,430,205		
Total Assets	282,436,646	83,127,316	365,563,962	779,362	463,357
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	15,971,623	165,834	16,137,457		
Accrued wages and benefits	4,696,230	345,090	5,041,320		40,978
Retainage payable	440,718	39,040	479,758		
Due to other governments	3,360,393		3,360,393		
Unearned revenue	34,463,281	18,514	34,481,795		
Accrued interest on notes and bonds	115,949		115,949		
Payable from restricted assets:					
Accrued revenue bond interest		34,162	34,162		
Current portion of revenue bonds		415,000	415,000		
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Due within one year:					
Compensated absences payable	6,796,526	421,470	7,217,996		
Current portion of claims and judgements payable	1,512,435		1,512,435		
Current portion of long-term loans		1,609,038	1,609,038		
Current portion of mortgage and long-term note payable	57,201		57,201		
Current portion of general obligation bonds	7,103,340	141,420	7,244,760		
Special assessment debt with governmental commitment:					
Current portion of special assessment bonds		460,240	460,240		
Due in more than one year:					
Long-term portion of compensated absences	907,885	285,350	1,193,235		
Long-term loans (net of current portion)		15,468,782	15,468,782		
Long-term notes payable	502,390		502,390		
Long-term notes payable to primary govt				810,249	
Long-term mortgage note payable	1,246,809		1,246,809		
Revenue bonds (net of current portion)		7,650,000	7,650,000		
Less: Unamortized bond charges	(620,100)	(660,338)	(1,280,438)		
General obligation bonds (net of current portion)	33,379,100	150,962	33,530,062		
Claims and judgements payable	705,605	,	705,605		
Special assessment debt with governmental commitment:	,		,		
Special assessment bonds (net of current portion)		944,937	944,937		
Total Liabilities	110,639,385	27,489,501	138,128,886	810,249	40,978
Net Assets:		.,,	,0,000		.0,,,,
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	105,804,574	40,591,661	146,396,235		
Restricted for:	100,001,077	.0,0,1,001	0,0,0,0,200		
Special revenue	47,281,660		47,281,660		
Debt service	9,062,159	8,033,096	17,095,255		
Unrestricted	9,648,868	7,013,060	16,661,928	(30,887)	422,379

# Statement of Activities

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

	Component units: Community Living MASCO Total component units	Business-type activities: Wastewater Water Total business-type activities Total primary government	Primary Government: Governmental activities: General government Judicial Public safety Public works Health Human services Other Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities	Functions/Programs
General revenues: Property taxes Sales tax Other taxes Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Unrestricted investment earnings Net change in fair value of investments Transfers Total general revenues and transfers Change in net assets Net assets - beginning (See Note E) Net assets - ending	194,719 \$ 1,073,886 1,268,605 \$	18,185,704 491,364 18,677,068 208,880,246 \$	15,602,021 \$ 15,165,994 23,688,359 13,605,944 49,639,480 61,840,067 8,700,534 1,960,779 190,203,178	Expenses
not restricted to specific arnings of investments ud transfers	132,263 \$ 632,516 764,779 \$	18,514,421 339,167 18,853,588 45,300,588 \$	8,752,997 \$ 5,162,855 3,962,543 281,255 4,640,004 3,219,447 427,899 26,447,000	Charges for Services
programs	92,480 482,211 574,691	118,120 118,120 80,820,981 S	1,387 457,230 5,226,970 \$ 2,504,906 25,083,502 46,247,729 1,181,137	Program Revenues Operating Grants and Contributions
. <b>.</b>		1,916,634 677,144 2,593,778 7,141,063	\$ 100,000 4,447,285 4,547,285	Capital Grants and Contributions
29,973,409 27,736,575 11,685,296 10,121,650 2,047,877 (763,666) 331,032 81,132,173 2,626,141 169,171,120 171,797,261 \$		\$ (78,506,032)	(6,847,637) (9,545,909) (14,398,846) (6,372,498) (19,915,974) (12,372,891) (7,091,498) (1,960,779) (78,506,032)	Governmental Activities
307,210  (331,032) (23,822) 2,864,596 52,773,219 555,637,815 8		2,363,471 524,947 2,888,418 2,888,418	€	Net (Expenses) Frimary Government Business-type Activities
29,973,409 27,736,575 11,685,296 10,121,650 2,355,087 (763,666) 81,108,351 5,490,737 221,944,339 227,435,076	9 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9	2,363,471 524,947 2,888,418 (75,617,614)	(6,847,637) (9,545,909) (14,398,846) (6,372,498) (19,915,974) (12,372,891) (7,091,498) (1,960,779) (78,506,032)	Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Assets  Government  Community  ivities  Total  Livin
30,024 (60,911) (30,887) §	30,024 \$ 30,024 \$			Component Units Component Units Living
40,841 381,538 422,379	40,841 40,841			t Units  MASCO

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds

December 31, 2004

		General	Department of Human Services		Children Services Board		Board of Mental Retardation		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
Assets											
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$	214,081		\$	11,996,508	\$	1,853,545	\$	52,528,590	\$	66,592,724
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent									353,379		353,379
Interfund loans receivable		5,190,000							1,550,000		6,740,000
Net receivables:											
Taxes		1,281,595			6,304,512		17,046,735		11,014,678		35,647,520
Loans									388,563		388,563
Accrued interest		288,088									288,088
Other									1,135,153		1,135,153
Due from external parties		579,678							151,895		731,573
Due from other funds		3,276,420 \$			38,002				576,530		5,855,780
Due from other governments		11,184,929	1,963,113		1,776,172		4,860,643		10,893,708		30,678,565
Special assessments receivable - noncurrent	_			_					349,830		349,830
Total Assets	\$_	22,014,791 \$	3,927,941	\$_	20,115,194	\$_	23,760,923	\$_	78,942,326	\$_	148,761,175
Liabilities and Fund Balances											
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	S	1,082,089 \$	1,618,201	s	546,221	S	211,992	\$	12,513,120	s	15,971,623
Accrued wages and benefits	-	1,723,270	828,971	-	347,500	-	828,604	-	967,885	-	4,696,230
Retainage payable		1,723,270	020,771		517,500		020,001		440,718		440,718
Due to other funds		1,081,501	1,480,769		111,762		558,786		1,948,161		5,180,979
Due to other governments		1,001,501	1,400,707		111,702		330,700		367,024		367,024
Deferred revenue		6,531,109			7,298,200		19,504,306		21,443,705		54,777,320
Interfund loans payable		0,551,109			7,290,200		19,304,300		6,740,000		6,740,000
Total Liabilities	-	10,417,969	3,927,941	_	8,303,683		21,103,688		44,420,613	-	88,173,894
Fund Balances:	_	10,417,909	3,927,941	-	0,303,003		21,103,088		44,420,013		88,173,894
Reserved for:											
		1.265.064	2 7 42 4 50		116041		1 200 600		15 020 205		20 445 426
Encumbrances		1,265,964	2,742,458		116,941		1,290,688		15,029,385		20,445,436
Loans									388,563		388,563
Unreserved, reported in:											
General fund		10,330,858									10,330,858
Special revenue funds			(2,742,458)		11,694,570		1,366,547		13,858,686		24,177,345
Debt service funds									1,022,982		1,022,982
Capital project funds	_			_					4,222,097		4,222,097
Total Fund Balances	_	11,596,822		_	11,811,511		2,657,235		34,521,713		60,587,281
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$_	22,014,791 \$	3,927,941	\$_	20,115,194	\$_	23,760,923	\$_	78,942,326		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of	f net ass	sets are differen	t because:								
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial re	esources	and therefore	are not reported	l in	the funds						137,339,979
Assets from component unit used in governmental activities are	not fina	ncial recources	and therefore r	ot i	reported in th	no f	imde				810,249
					•	10 1	unus				010,247
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period	d expen	ditures, some ar	re deferred in th	ne fi	unds:				5 601 292		
Sales tax Intergovernmental revenues									5,601,383 10,087,483		
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e											
Property taxes									3,914,167		
Special assessments								_	349,830		40.050.050
Total											19,952,863
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the co The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are inclu							ets.				3,403,783
Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, accrued and payable in the current period and therefore are not reporte			ompensated ab	sen	ces are not d	lue					(50,296,894)

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

		General	Department of Human Services	Children Services Board	Board of Mental Retardation	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:							
Property and other taxes	\$	8,374,914		\$ 5,515,804 \$	15,002,358 \$	13,401,401 \$	42,294,477
Sales tax		27,537,040					27,537,040
Fees and charges for services		5,926,639 \$	1,577,822	497		11,586,169	19,091,127
Licenses and permits		17,568				473,368	490,936
Fines and forfeitures		1,556,008				161,771	1,717,779
Intergovernmental		8,975,598	34,338,405	7,359,096	9,149,461	37,901,971	97,724,531
Special assessments						308,335	308,335
Investment earnings		1,584,660				500,636	2,085,296
Net decrease in fair value of investments		(763,666)					(763,666)
All other revenue		880,083	912,599	30,725	226,069	878,239	2,927,715
Total Revenues		54,088,844	36,828,826	12,906,122	24,377,888	65,211,890	193,413,570
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government		10,483,162				4,694,627	15,177,789
Judicial		13,210,717				1,777,347	14,988,064
Public safety		17,176,713				5,786,560	22,963,273
Public works						9,257,025	9,257,025
Health					23,704,551	26,560,644	50,265,195
Human services		976,487	39,111,413	12,837,779		7,601,473	60,527,152
Other		5,084,764				3,631,022	8,715,786
Capital outlay						16,571,205	16,571,205
Debt service:							
Bond issuance costs						495,455	495,455
Principal retirement						3,451,212	3,451,212
Interest and fiscal charges						1,617,059	1,617,059
Total Expenditures	_	46,931,843	39,111,413	12,837,779	23,704,551	81,443,629	204,029,215
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		7,157,001	(2,282,587)	68,343	673,337	(16,231,739)	(10,615,645)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Proceeds from bonds						16,625,000	16,625,000
Proceeds from refunded bonds						15,982,440	15,982,440
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent						(15,530,452)	(15,530,452)
Bond premium						203,089	203,089
Transfers in		700,000	2,282,587			19,859,758	22,842,345
Transfers out		(6,394,182)			(6,273,988)	(9,843,143)	(22,511,313)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(5,694,182)	2,282,587		(6,273,988)	27,296,692	17,611,109
Net change in fund balances		1,462,819		68,343	(5,600,651)	11,064,953	6,995,464
Fund Balance At Beginning of Year - See Note E		10,134,004		11,743,168	8,257,886	23,456,763	53,591,821
Fund Balance At End of Year	 \$	11,596,823 \$		\$ 11,811,511 \$	2,657,235 \$	34,521,716 \$	60,587,285

different because:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds

### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of	activities are

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

Fixed asset additions 17,381,310
Depreciation expense (6,531,908)

Excess of capital outlay over depreciation 10,849,402

6,995,464

2,626,141

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds.

Taxes (436,237)
Intergovernmental revenue (480,341)
Special assessments (94,782)

Total revenue (1,011,360)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to government funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets.

Payment of bond principal3,451,212Proceeds from bonds(16,625,000)Payment to refunded bond escrow agent15,530,452Proceeds from bonds refunding(15,982,440)Bond issuance costs203,089Premium on bond(203,089)

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, interest is expensed when due. (123,645)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Compensated absences payable
Claims and judgements payable
Loss on disposal of fixed assets
(349,285)
(4,160)
(229,564)

The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance and other services to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service

funds are reported with governmental activities. 125,065

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Revenues:					
	Property and other taxes	\$	7,801,000	\$ 7,801,000 \$	8,370,855	569,855
	Sales tax		26,950,000	26,950,000	27,171,584	221,584
	Fees and charges for services		4,999,000	4,999,000	5,969,712	970,712
	Licenses and permits		22,000	22,000	17,568	(4,432)
	Fines and forfeitures		1,720,000	1,720,000	1,604,337	(115,663)
	Intergovernmental		7,038,000	7,638,000	8,968,791	1,330,791
	Investment earnings		2,011,000	2,011,000	1,618,574	(392,426)
	All other revenue		570,000	570,000	1,073,086	503,086
	Total Revenues	\$_	51,111,000	\$ 51,711,000 \$	54,794,507	3,083,507
General Government	Expenditures:					
	Commissioners					
	Personal services	\$	461,825		399,078	9,210
	Materials and supplies		10,245	16,325	16,129	196
	Contractual services		1,229	7,522	7,447	75
	Travel		15,200	14,916	14,608	308
	Utilities		100	550	487	63
	Capital outlay			17,642	17,569	73
	Other	_		800	800	
	Total Commissioners	_	488,599	466,043	456,118	9,925
	Personnel					
	Personal services		304,850	284,834	278,367	6,467
	Materials and supplies		2,350	4,298	2,423	1,875
	Contractual services		15,185	30,860	28,506	2,354
	Travel		700	1,050	842	208
	Utilities			75	75	
	Capital outlay			9,019	9,019	
	Total Personnel	_	323,085	330,136	319,232	10,904
	Microfilm					
	Personal services		165,073	165,063	164,701	362
	Materials and supplies		5,102	6,267	5,915	352
	Contractual services		13,999	500	500	
	Utilities		700			
	Capital outlay		3,623	7,766	7,764	2
	Total Microfilm	_	188,497	179,596	178,880	716
	Office of Management & Budget					
	Personal services		83,687	58,479	56,329	2,150
	Contractual services		100	100	100	2,130
	Travel		4,550	1,542	671	871
	Capital outlay		2,000	2,000	1,805	195
		-			58,905	3,216
	Total Office of Management & Budget	_	90,337	62,121	28,905	3,216

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Government	Purchasing					
(Cont'd.)	Personal services	\$	179,580 \$	156,580 \$	153,926 \$	2,654
	Materials and supplies		35,090	5,159	4,411	748
	Contractual services		2,051	1,801	1,383	418
	Travel		2,500	1,275	775	500
	Utilities		1,000	1,000	500	500
	Capital outlay		2,238	5,238	5,177	61
	Total Purchasing	_	222,459	171,053	166,172	4,881
	Planning Commission					
	Personal services		116,810	125,659	121,914	3,745
	Materials and supplies		5,189	6,058	5,745	313
	Contractual services		42,683	40,280	40,280	
	Travel		1,200	240	240	
	Utilities		2,204	2,366	1,937	429
	Capital outlay		1,396	19,653	19,381	272
	Total Planning Commission	_	169,482	194,256	189,497	4,759
	Facilities Management					
	Personal services		1,241,080	1,205,368	1,192,248	13,120
	Materials and supplies		25,437	7,817	6,460	1,357
	Contractual services		20,163	34,644	34,233	411
	Travel		2,402	4,344	3,474	870
	Utilities		584,211	558,571	497,708	60,863
	Capital outlay	_	116,358	205,981	181,718	24,263
	Total Facilities Management	_	1,989,651	2,016,725	1,915,841	100,884
	Facilities Management - Annex					
	Utilities		211,874	232,374	225,856	6,518
	Capital outlay	_	50,650	16,950	12,535	4,415
	Total Facilities Management - Annex	_	262,524	249,324	238,391	10,933
	Auditor					
	Personal services		757,590	699,115	680,996	18,119
	Materials and supplies		125,951	159,276	156,062	3,214
	Contractual services		10,451	12,951	12,591	360
	Travel		24,075	21,175	14,401	6,774
	Utilities		5,112	3,512	3,384	128
	Capital outlay		1,930	34,480	34,329	151
	Other	_	17,950			
	Total Auditor	_	943,059	930,509	901,763	28,746

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Government	Treasurer		0			, 0
(Cont'd.)	Personal services	\$	432,040 \$	440,818 \$	439,821 \$	997
	Materials and supplies		102,360	111,216	109,916	1,300
	Contractual services		135,101	145,399	143,159	2,240
	Travel		6,077	2,827	2,711	116
	Utilities		5,818	4,818	4,512	306
	Capital outlay		2,738	5,926	5,604	322
	Total Treasurer	_	684,134	711,004	705,723	5,281
	Prosecutor					
	Personal services		672,699	688,224	683,773	4,451
	Materials and supplies		29,069	30,030	28,365	1,665
	Contractual services		35,139	24,236	24,236	
	Travel		10,400	17,777	17,712	65
	Utilities		12,093	12,093	11,767	326
	Capital outlay			10,443	10,442	1
	Other	_	53,846	52,465	52,465	
	Total Prosecutor	-	813,246	835,268	828,760	6,508
	Prosecutor - Criminal					
	Personal services		1,268,480	1,187,961	1,090,947	97,014
	Materials and supplies		29,849	38,149	36,712	1,437
	Contractual services		59,095	30,906	25,116	5,790
	Capital outlay	_	793	993	817	176
	Total Prosecutor	_	1,358,217	1,258,009	1,153,592	104,417
	Recorder					
	Personal services		374,691	374,691	362,581	12,110
	Materials and supplies		17,684	17,684	10,887	6,797
	Contractual services		135,160	135,160	129,180	5,980
	Travel		3,370	3,370	3,351	19
	Utilities		6,795	6,795	3,466	3,329
	Capital outlay	_	1,491	1,491		1,491
	Total Recorder	-	539,191	539,191	509,465	29,726
	Board of Elections					
	Personal services		741,755	891,840	891,075	765
	Materials and supplies		169,390	228,009	228,009	
	Contractual services		391,822	402,827	402,096	731
	Travel		8,000	8,388	7,847	541
	Utilities		22,339	20,189	17,835	2,354
	Capital outlay	_	9,925	16,100	15,706	394
	Total Board of Elections		1,343,231	1,567,353	1,562,568	4,785

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actua Amoun		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Government	Data Processing Board						
(Cont'd.)	Personal services	\$	516,486 \$			551 \$	
	Materials and supplies		71,105	66,854	,	918	1,936
	Contractual services		1,681,887	1,167,482	1,128,		38,918
	Travel		164,101	118,677	112,		5,986
	Utilities		191,043	136,043	135,	945	98
	Capital outlay		1,158,773	1,131,373	1,121,	066	10,307
	Other	_	125,000				
	Total Data Processing Board	_	3,908,395	3,142,583	3,002,	735	139,848
	Total General Government	-	13,324,107	12,653,171	12,187,	642_	465,529
Judicial	Expenditures:						
	Clerk of Courts - Legal						
	Personal services	\$	1,216,735 \$	1,084,891	\$ 1,076,	462 \$	8,429
	Materials and supplies		167,719	216,919	216,	156	763
	Contractual services		20,932	19,836	19,	352	484
	Utilities		11,955	9,755	5,	264	4,491
	Capital outlay		19,158	39,779		194	1,585
	Total Clerk of Courts - Legal	-	1,436,499	1,371,180	1,355,	428	15,752
	Common Pleas						
	Personal services		1,657,105	1,580,055	1,554,	800	26,047
	Materials and supplies		47,939	48,689	44,	345	4,344
	Contractual services		1,862,217	1,864,267	1,684,	010	180,257
	Travel		10,800	12,500	11,	024	1,476
	Utilities		20,373	14,033	13,	031	1,002
	Capital outlay		34,595	39,645	39,	194	451
	Total Common Pleas	-	3,633,029	3,559,189	3,345,		213,577
	Law Library						
	Personal services		55,000	54,900	49.	088	5,812
	Contractual services		,0	100	,	100	-,012
	Total Law Library	-	55,000	55,000		188	5,812
	10th Dan Diorary	-	33,000	22,300	,	100	5,012

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Judicial	Domestic Relations					
(Cont'd.)	Personal services	\$	633,500 \$	633,679 \$	615,896 \$	17,783
	Materials and supplies		19,160	16,385	13,613	2,772
	Contractual services		12,023	14,719	10,004	4,715
	Travel		10,200	9,200	7,186	2,014
	Utilities		4,681	4,681	3,759	922
	Capital outlay	_	17,142	18,042	16,213	1,829
	Total Domestic Relations	_	696,706	696,706	666,671	30,035
	Juvenile Court					
	Personal services		3,976,576	4,343,586	4,134,040	209,546
	Materials and supplies		201,813	271,709	236,676	35,033
	Contractual services		196,724	161,070	139,078	21,992
	Travel		53,690	36,264	17,004	19,260
	Utilities		325,561	313,561	300,884	12,677
	Capital outlay		163,916	139,516	123,562	15,954
	Other		6,500	4,549	4,549	
	Total Juvenile Court	_	4,924,780	5,270,255	4,955,793	314,462
	Probate Court					
	Personal services		646,782	648,406	622,093	26,313
	Materials and supplies		65,761	53,661	34,423	19,238
	Contractual services		54,249	61,241	29,160	32,081
	Travel		12,958	11,342	7,848	3,494
	Utilities		8,628	8,628	7,666	962
	Capital outlay		60,886	65,986	62,408	3,578
	Total Probate Court	_	849,264	849,264	763,598	85,666
	County Court # 2 - Boardman					
	Personal services		303,190	312,009	307,974	4,035
	Materials and supplies		21,440	37,182	35,933	1,249
	Contractual services		91,393	84,872	83,174	1,698
	Travel		370	300	300	,
	Utilities		28,188	27,733	27,465	268
	Capital outlay		417	4,837	4,836	1

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Judicial	Municipal Court - Youngstown		0			, 0
(Cont'd.)	Personal services	\$	213,800 \$	213,800 \$	208,351	5,449
	Contractual services		2,700	3,700	3,584	116
	Total Municipal Court - Youngstown	_	216,500	217,500	211,935	5,565
	Municipal Court - Campbell					
	Personal services		64,800	64,800	58,956	5,844
	Contractual services		700	700	606	94
	Total Municipal Court - Campbell	_	65,500	65,500	59,562	5,938
	Municipal Court - Struthers					
	Personal services		82,750	82,200	77,366	4,834
	Contractual services	_	2,250	3,300	3,202	98
	Total Municipal Court - Struthers	_	85,000	85,500	80,568	4,932
	County Court #3 - Sebring					
	Personal services		109,230	110,400	110,078	322
	Materials and supplies		7,214	11,224	10,786	438
	Contractual services		69,695	69,014	68,984	30
	Travel		500	740	727	13
	Utilities		20,883	17,363	16,335	1,028
	Capital outlay	_	1,139	2,750	2,749	1
	Total County Court #3 - Sebring	_	208,661	211,491	209,659	1,832
	County Court #4 - Austintown					
	Personal services		381,730	371,740	369,506	2,234
	Materials and supplies		21,613	40,812	40,761	51
	Contractual services		100,072	92,890	91,390	1,500
	Travel		470	100	100	
	Utilities		25,318	25,182	25,001	181
	Capital outlay	_	841	4,812	4,811	1
	Total County Court #4 - Austintown	_	530,044	535,536	531,569	3,967
	County Court # 5 - Canfield					
	Personal services		188,135	167,325	166,880	445
	Materials and supplies		13,355	16,200	15,429	771
	Contractual services		58,277	54,799	53,518	1,281
	Travel		735	335	300	35
	Utilities		20,749	20,467	17,676	2,791
	Capital outlay	_	1,313	3,893	3,878	15
	Total County Court #5 - Canfield		282,564	263,019	257,681	5,338

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Judicial	Courts Other					
(Cont'd.)	Personal services	\$	450,340 \$	*	,	\$ 3,632
	Contractual services	_	800	600	600	
	Total Courts Other	_	451,140	451,140	447,508	3,632
	County Court - Probation					
	Personal services		148,380	148,380	147,613	767
	Contractual services		420	420	400	20
	Total County Court - Probation	_	148,800	148,800	148,013	787
	Total Judicial	_	14,028,485	14,247,013	13,542,467	704,546
Public Safety	Expenditures:					
	Jail Medical					
	Personal services	\$	82,629 \$	80,428	5 79,022	\$ 1,406
	Materials and supplies		761	751		751
	Contractual services		1,762,270	1,812,471	1,812,471	
	Travel		1,700	1,700	1,378	322
	Utilities		24	134	121	13
	Capital outlay		1,300	1,200	595	605
	Total Jail Medical	_	1,848,684	1,896,684	1,893,587	3,097
	Sheriff					
	Personal services		10,331,480	12,035,695	11,961,009	74,686
	Materials and supplies		129,230	122,388	122,388	7.,000
	Contractual services		189,617	225,273	222,188	3,085
	Travel		105,202	63,588	63,570	18
	Capital outlay		41,481	87,248	87,231	17
	Other		94,500	42,047	42,047	
	Total Sheriff	_	10,891,510	12,576,239	12,498,433	77,806
	Mahoning County Justice Center					
	Contractual services		13,964	13,964		13,964
	Total Mahoning County Justice Center	_	13,964	13,964		13,964
	E-911 Dispatch					
	Personal services		595,390	582,340	551,998	30,342
	Materials and supplies		2,471	6,124	6,123	1
	Contractual services		30,429	25,479	25,459	20
	Travel		1,070	870	833	37
	Utilities		62,324	57,872	57,622	250
	Capital outlay		14,773	33,772	29,706	4,066
	Total E-911 Dispatch	_	706,457	706,457	671,741	34,716
	Sheriff - Public safety in general					
	Materials and supplies		759,730	758,730	758,729	1
	Contractual services		295,126	325,001	324,896	105
	Utilities  Utilities			791,902	791,160	
	Capital outlay		784,377			742 86
	• •	_	3,000	3,600	3,514	86
	Total Sheriff - Public safety in general	-	1,842,233	1,879,233	1,878,299	934

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Public Safety	Coroner					
(Cont'd.)	Personal services	\$	368,599 \$	395,899 \$	366,804	,
	Materials and supplies		5,758	6,306	5,329	977
	Contractual services		304,591	257,670	256,752	918
	Travel		9,270	9,270	8,637	633
	Utilities		5,072	5,582	5,400	182
	Capital outlay	_		15,680	15,431	249
	Total Coroner		693,290	690,407	658,353	32,054
	Total Public Safety	-	15,996,138	17,762,984	17,600,413	162,571
Human Services	Expenditures					
	Soldiers Relief					
	Personal services	\$	274,890 \$	245,943 \$	234,987	10,956
	Materials and supplies		63,747	47,011	45,026	1,985
	Contractual services		405,289	489,483	449,811	39,672
	Travel		15,835	13,835	11,198	2,637
	Utilities		7,498	3,138	2,495	643
	Capital outlay		40,526	28,840	26,068	2,772
	Total Soldiers Relief	_	807,785	828,250	769,585	58,665
	Veteran Services					
	Personal services		206,750	204,674	201,183	3,491
	Materials and supplies		24,800	11,961	11,961	
	Contractual services		5,400	500	500	
	Travel		18,061	12,961	8,968	3,993
	Capital outlay		45,000	25,000	20,915	4,085
	Total Veteran Services	_	300,011	255,096	243,527	11,569
	Total Human Services	_	1,107,796	1,083,346	1,013,112	70,234
The notes to the finance	cial statements are an integral part of this statement.					(Cont'd)

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Other	General Fund Administration Costs					
	Personal services	\$	3,777,260 \$	3,773,322 \$	3,772,260 \$	1,062
	Materials and supplies		2,436	2,436		2,436
	Contractual services		1,541,685	1,336,600	1,318,050	18,550
	Utilities		12,706	12,706	12,706	
	Capital outlay		500	500	500	
	Other		104,072	185,521	111,987	73,534
	Total General Fund Administration Costs	_	5,438,659	5,311,085	5,215,503	95,582
	Total Other	_	5,438,659	5,311,085	5,215,503	95,582
Totals	Total Expenditures	\$	49,895,185 \$	51,057,599 \$	49,559,137 \$	1,498,462
	Excess Of					
	Revenues Over Expenditures		1,215,815	653,401	5,235,370	4,581,969
	Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
	Transfers in			700,000	700,000	
	Transfers out		(6,715,750)	(6,844,144)	(6,836,433)	7,711
	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(6,715,750)	(6,144,144)	(6,136,433)	7,711
	Net Change in Fund Balance		(5,499,935)	(5,490,743)	(901,063)	4,589,680
	Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		2,464,007	2,464,007	2,464,007	
	Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		3,084,228	3,084,228	3,084,228	
	Fund Balance At End of Year	\$_	48,300 \$	57,492 \$	4,647,172 \$	4,589,680

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Department of Human Services - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	2,000,000 \$	2,000,000 \$	1,451,528 \$	(548,472)
Intergovernmental		36,195,000	36,195,000	31,358,990	(4,836,010)
All other revenue		800,000	800,000	827,365	27,365
Total Revenues		38,995,000	38,995,000	33,637,883	(5,357,117)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Human Services					
Personal services		14,327,564	14,679,740	14,647,127	32,613
Materials and supplies		375,832	382,506	382,285	221
Contractual services		27,648,053	25,507,250	25,498,168	9,082
Travel		209,017	132,592	128,242	4,350
Utilities		427,823	315,318	314,253	1,065
Capital outlay		151,650	291,170	286,585	4,585
Other		550,000	2,381,363	2,381,361	2
Total Expenditures		43,689,939	43,689,939	43,638,021	51,918
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(4,694,939)	(4,694,939)	(10,000,138)	(5,305,199)
Other Financing Sources					
Transfers in		1,660,000	1,660,000	1,658,422	(1,578)
Total Other Financing Sources	_	1,660,000	1,660,000	1,658,422	(1,578)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(3,034,939)	(3,034,939)	(8,341,716)	(5,306,777)
Fund Deficit At Beginning Of Year		(48,739)	(48,739)	(48,739)	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	3,084,280	3,084,280	3,084,280	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$_	602 \$	602 \$	(5,306,175) \$	(5,306,777)

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Children Services Board - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:					
Property and other taxes	\$	5,413,000 \$	5,413,000 \$	5,494,511 \$	81,511
Fees and charges for services				497	497
Intergovernmental		6,458,000	6,458,000	7,343,157	885,157
All other revenue				30,725	30,725
Total Revenues		11,871,000	11,871,000	12,868,890	997,890
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Human Services					
Personal services		6,800,185	6,498,387	6,395,285	103,102
Materials and supplies		439,117	472,717	368,088	104,629
Contractual services		5,387,634	6,349,782	5,945,286	404,496
Travel		162,825	181,375	143,887	37,488
Utilities		76,922	78,722	76,337	2,385
Capital outlay		1,032,848	1,036,148	373,249	662,899
Other		100,000	100,000		100,000
Total Expenditures	_	13,999,531	14,717,131	13,302,132	1,414,999
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,128,531)	(2,846,131)	(433,242)	2,412,889
Net Change in Fund Balance		(2,128,531)	(2,846,131)	(433,242)	2,412,889
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		11,527,149	11,527,149	11,527,149	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	239,440	239,440	239,440	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$_	9,638,058 \$	8,920,458 \$	11,333,347 \$	2,412,889

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Board of Mental Retardation - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:					
Property and other taxes	\$	14,777,200 \$	14,990,000 \$	14,979,015 \$	(10,985)
Intergovernmental		7,159,000	9,149,337	7,429,367	(1,719,970)
All other revenue		81,000	171,500	226,069	54,569
Total Revenues		22,017,200	24,310,837	22,634,451	(1,676,386)
Expenditures:					_
Current:					
Health					
Personal services		17,440,215	17,503,544	17,021,673	481,871
Materials and supplies		277,352	286,564	228,283	58,281
Contractual services		6,291,328	6,423,971	5,901,747	522,224
Travel		422,778	565,897	476,759	89,138
Utilities		517,740	590,336	540,390	49,946
Capital outlay		3,437,447	1,093,306	762,765	330,541
Other					
Total Expenditures	_	28,386,860	26,463,618	24,931,617	1,532,001
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(6,369,660)	(2,152,781)	(2,297,166)	(144,385)
Other Financing Uses					
Transfers out			(6,638,214)	(6,273,988)	364,226
Total Other Financing Uses	_		(6,638,214)	(6,273,988)	364,226
Net Change in Fund Balance		(6,369,660)	(8,790,995)	(8,571,154)	219,841
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		7,510,698	7,510,698	7,510,698	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	1,411,318	1,411,318	1,411,318	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$_	2,552,356 \$	131,021 \$	350,862 \$	219,841

# Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds

December 31, 2004

	_	Business-ty	pe Activities - Enterpri	se Funds	Governmental Activities	
			Other			
			Enterprise Fund		Internal Service	
		Wastewater	- Water	Total	Funds	
Assets						
Current Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$	4,229,427		4,266,953	\$ 8,351,241	
Interfund loans receivable		2,498,790	2,476,000	4,974,790		
Net receivables:		2.025.616	120 140	204555		
Accounts		3,827,616	120,140	3,947,756		
Special assessments - current portion		24,830	61,497	86,327		
Accrued interest			8,320	8,320		
Due from other funds		226,781	41,220	268,001	2,348,372	
Due from other governments			14,445	14,445	17,55	
Restricted assets:		0.456.500		0.456.500		
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value		8,476,589		8,476,589		
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent	_	829,056		829,056		
Total Current Assets	_	20,113,089	2,759,148	22,872,237	10,717,160	
Long torm Assats						
Long-term Assets:  Special assessments receivable - noncurrent		644 220	211,560	855 00A		
1	_	644,320	211,300	855,880		
Capital assets: Land		250 250	21 552	289,912		
		258,359	31,553			
Utility plant in service		127,181,278	4,225,526	131,406,804		
Buildings, structures and improvements		959,279	7.004	959,279		
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		2,177,685	7,804	2,185,489		
Construction-in-progress		633,298	1,723,233	2,356,531		
Less: Accumulated depreciation	_	(71,172,870)	(1,269,749)	(72,442,619)		
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	_	60,037,029	4,718,367	64,755,396		
Total Long-term Assets	_	60,681,349	4,929,927	65,611,276		
Total Assets	_	80,794,438	7,689,075	88,483,513	10,717,160	
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities:		165.024		165.024		
Accounts payable		165,834		165,834		
Accrued wages and benefits		345,090		345,090	1 410 00	
Claims and judgements payable		421 450		401 450	1,410,000	
Compensated absences payable		421,470	20.040	421,470	24	
Retainage payable		246.051	39,040	39,040	2 000 50	
Due to other funds		346,971	34,434	381,405	2,909,768	
Due to other governments					2,993,369	
Deferred revenue			18,514	18,514		
Current portion of long-term loans		1,609,038		1,609,038		
Current portion of general obligation bonds		140,227	1,193	141,420		
Special assessment debt with governmental commitment:						
Current portion of special assessment bonds		416,433	43,807	460,240		
Interfund loans payable		1,838,790	3,136,000	4,974,790		
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:						
Accrued revenue bond interest		34,162		34,162		
Current portion of revenue bonds	_	415,000		415,000		
Γotal Curent Liabilities	_	5,733,015	3,272,988	9,006,003	7,313,38	
Long-term Liabilities:						
Long-term portion of compensated absences		285,350		285,350		
Long-term loans (net of current portion)		15,468,782		15,468,782		
Revenue bonds (net of current portion)		7,650,000		7,650,000		
Less: Unamortized revenue bond charges		(660,338)		(660,338)		
General obligation bonds (net of current portion)		145,132	5,830	150,962		
Special assessment debt with governmental commitment:						
Special assessement bonds (net of current portion)		730,767	214,170	944,937		
Total Long-term Liabilities:	_	23,619,693	220,000	23,839,693		
Fotal Liabilities	_	29,352,708	3,492,988	32,845,696	7,313,38	
Net Assets:	_					
nvested in capital assets, net of related debt		35,052,319	5,539,342	40,591,661		
Restricted for:						
Debt service		8,033,096		8,033,096		
Unrestricted		8,356,315	(1,343,255)	7,013,060	3,403,78	
	\$	51,441,730		55,637,817		

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes In Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

					Governmental		
	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
			Other	_			
			Enterprise		Internal		
		Wastewater	Fund - Water	Totals	Service Funds		
Operating Revenues:							
Fees and charges for services	\$	17,286,144 \$	293,297 \$	17,579,441 \$	242,499		
Licenses and permits		1,111,009	45,870	1,156,879			
All other revenue		117,268		117,268	13,389,042		
Total Operating Revenues	_	18,514,421	339,167	18,853,588	13,631,541		
Operating Expenses:							
Personal services		6,245,334	147,354	6,392,688	13,303,489		
Materials and supplies		466,759	11,785	478,544			
Contractual services		4,322,677	2,577	4,325,254			
Travel		137,325	881	138,206	172,354		
Utilities		1,600,974	125,140	1,726,114			
Repair and maintenance		827,409	6,803	834,212			
Claims and other expenses		417,102	32,754	449,856	30,627		
Depreciation		2,840,880	93,092	2,933,972			
Total Operating Expenses	_	16,858,460	420,386	17,278,846	13,506,470		
Operating Income (Loss)		1,655,961	(81,219)	1,574,742	125,071		
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)							
Investment income		274,653	32,556	307,209			
Interest expense and fiscal charges		(1,327,245)	(70,978)	(1,398,223)			
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	_	(1,052,592)	(38,422)	(1,091,014)			
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers		603,369	(119,641)	483,728	125,071		
Capital contributions		2,034,755	677,144	2,711,899			
Transfers in		2,671	80,677	83,348			
Transfers out		(414,379)		(414,379)			
Change in net assets	_	2,226,416	638,180	2,864,596	125,071		
Total Net Assets at Beginning of Year		49,215,313	3,557,906	52,773,219	3,278,712		
Total Net Assets at End of Year	\$	51,441,729 \$		55,637,815 \$			

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

		Business-Typ	prise Funds	Governmental Activities	
	-				Internal Service
Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		Wastewater	Water	Totals	Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Cash receipts from customers	\$	17,226,373 \$	467,248 \$	17,693,621 \$	178,762
Cash receipts from interfund services provided					13,968,214
Cash payments to employees for services		(5,964,970)	(184,545)	(6,149,515)	(5,775)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(8,238,480)	(140,900)	(8,379,380)	(13,114,079)
Cash from other sources	_	1,228,277	45,870	1,274,147	
Net cash provided by operating activities		4,251,200	187,673	4,438,873	1,027,122
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Short-term loan to other fund		(650,790)		(650,790)	
Proceeds from interfund loan		1,838,790	3,816,000	5,654,790	
Principal paid on interfund loan		(1,848,000)	(3,156,000)	(5,004,000)	
Interest paid on interfund loan			(47,340)	(47,340)	
Transfers in		2,671	80,677	83,348	
Transfers out		(414,379)		(414,379)	
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	-	(1,071,708)	693,337	(378,371)	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Proceeds from long-term loans		137,401		137,401	
Principal paid on long-term debt		(1,946,435)	(45,000)	(1,991,435)	
Interest paid on long-term debt		(1,210,142)	(23,638)	(1,233,780)	
Cash from special assessments			60,305	60,305	
Proceeds from bonds refunding		1,422,966	ŕ	1,422,966	
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		(1,395,484)		(1,395,484)	
Proceeds from capital contributions		191,362	697,847	889,209	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(292,883)	(1,801,136)	(2,094,019)	
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	-	(3,093,215)	(1,111,622)	(4,204,837)	
Cash flows from investing activities:		(=,===,===)	(-,,)	(1,201,001)	
Cash from investment earnings		267,820	80,495	348,315	
Net cash provided by investing activities	-	267,820	80,495	348,315	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		354,097	(150,117)	203,980	1,027,122
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		13,180,975	187,643	13,368,618	7,324,118
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	13,535,072 \$	37,526 \$	13,572,598 \$	8,351,240
- Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	=	15,555,672	57,520 ¢	13,572,590	
					(Cont'd)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year:					
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$	4,229,427 \$	37,526 \$	4,266,953 \$	8,351,240
Investments					
Restricted assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value		8,476,589		8,476,589	
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent	_	829,056		829,056	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	13,535,072 \$	37,526 \$	13,572,598 \$	8,351,240

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

		Business-Type	Governmental Activities			
	Wastewater		Water	Totals	Internal Service Funds	
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash						
provided by operating activities:						
Operating income	\$_	1,655,962 \$	(81,219) \$	1,574,743 \$	125,071	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net						
cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation		2,840,880	93,092	2,933,972		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(59,771)	173,951	114,180		
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		167,090	(22,534)	144,556	55,511	
Decrease in accounts payable		(466,235)		(466,235)	(558,905)	
Increase in retainage payable			39,040	39,040		
Increase in due to other funds		5,702		5,702	1,070,592	
Increase in accrued wages and benefits		73,662		73,662		
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		33,910	(14,657)	19,253		
Increase in due to other governments					334,853	
Total adjustments	_	2,595,238	268,892	2,864,130	902,051	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	4,251,200 \$	187,673 \$	4,438,873 \$	1,027,122	

Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

Non cash contributions recognized by the

enterprise funds in the amount of \$978,274.

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

December 31, 2004

	Agency Funds
Assets	
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$ 24,356,199
Cash and cash equivalents - segregated accounts	4,295,316
Net receivables:	
Taxes	195,541,698
Special assessments - current	3,331,762
Due from other governments	23,923,417
Total Assets	\$ 251,448,392
Liabilities	
Due to other governments Other liabilities	\$ 222,796,877
Unapportioned monies	27,964,885
Deposits held and due to others	455,708
Payroll withholdings	230,922
Total Liabilities	\$ 251,448,392

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2004

# **NOTE** A - Description of Mahoning County

Mahoning County was created in 1846. It operates as a political subdivision of the State of Ohio exercising only those powers conferred by the Ohio legislature. Mahoning County voters elect a total of eleven legislative and administrative County officials. The three member Board of Commissioners is the legislative and executive body of the County. The County Auditor is the chief fiscal officer and tax assessor and the County Treasurer serves as the custodian of all County funds and as tax collector. In addition, there are six other elected administrative officials provided for by Ohio law, which include: the Clerk of Courts, Recorder, Coroner, Engineer, Prosecuting Attorney, and Sheriff. The judicial branch of the County includes five Common Pleas Court Judges, four County (area) Judges, one Domestic Relations Judge, one Juvenile Court Judge and one Probate Judge.

Mahoning County provides a multitude of services to its approximately 244,449 residents. For example, the County offers a wide range of human and social services, health and community assistance services, law enforcement services, road and building maintenance services as well as other general and administrative support services. Additionally, Mahoning County operates water and wastewater systems.

# Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the County complies with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity." The financial reporting entity consists of the County as the primary government, which also includes all of the elected officials, organizations, activities and functions which are not legally separate from the County and whose corporate powers the County holds. The financial reporting entity also includes the component units for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable or for which the County is not financially accountable, but the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Component units are legally separate entities that meet any of the following criteria: (1) The primary government appoints the voting majority of the potential component unit's board, *and* (a) the primary government is able to impose its will on the potential component unit *or* (b) the primary government is in a relationship of financial benefit or burden with the potential component unit; (2) The potential component unit is fiscally dependent upon the primary government or; (3) The financial statements would be misleading if data from the potential component unit were not included. Based on this criteria, the following are presented as component units:

#### Component Unit

Mahoning Adult Services Company, Inc. (MASCO, Inc.) is a legally separate, non-profit organization, which provides sheltered employment for mentally handicapped persons. MASCO, Inc. enters into work service contracts with private businesses that provide the employees of MASCO, Inc. an opportunity to maximize their potential for independence. The County, through the Board of Mental Retardation (MRDD), provides MASCO, Inc. with personnel for its operations. This includes salaries and benefits. The relationship between the County MRDD and MASCO, Inc., results in a significant related party transaction since services and resources are provided by the County to MASCO, Inc., and MASCO, Inc.'s sole purpose is to provide vocational training opportunities for adults with mental retardation/developmental disabilities. Because the relationship is so significant, it would be misleading to exclude MASCO, Inc. from presentation in the County's financial statements. MASCO, Inc. is therefore, reflected as a component unit of Mahoning County.

The component unit is not blended as part of the primary government. It is discretely presented by reporting component unit financial data in a column separate from the financial data of the primary government. The component unit operates on a fiscal year ending June 30. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from MASCO, Inc., 160 Marwood Circle, Boardman, OH 44512.

Community Living, Inc (the Organization) is a legally separate, non-profit organization, which was formed with the purpose of providing and maintaining lifetime affordable housing for citizens in Mahoning County with mental retardation and other developmental disabilities. The County, through the Board of Mental Retardation (MRDD), provides the Organization with personnel for its operations in addition to grant money. Also, the Organization under contract with the County MRDD, has outstanding promissory notes on all owned properties. The relationship between the County MRDD and the Organization results in a significant related party transaction since services and resources are provided by the County to the Organization and the Organization's main purpose is to provide housing to citizens of the County with mental retardation/developmental disabilities. Because the relationship is so significant, it would be misleading to exclude the Organization from presentation in the County's financial statements. Community Living is therefore, reflected as a component unit of Mahoning County.

The component unit is not blended as part of the primary government. It is discretely presented by reporting component unit financial data in a column separate from the financial data of the primary government. The component unit operates on a fiscal year ending December 31. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from Community Living, Inc., 4791 Woodridge, Austintown, OH 44515.

# NOTE B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of Mahoning County have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The County also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its proprietary funds provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. Governments also have the option of following subsequent FASB pronouncements for their business-type activities and to enterprise funds. The County has elected not to follow subsequent pronouncements.

The more significant of the County accounting policies are described below.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The County's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements that provide a more detailed level of financial information.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the County as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service funds is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. The statements distinguish between those activities of the County that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities for the County at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the County's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the County. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the County, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the County.

### Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the County segregates transactions related to certain County functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the County at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Internal service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

#### Fund Accounting

The County uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the County are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, use and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the County's major governmental funds:

#### General Fund

This fund accounts for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund. The major revenue sources are sales and use tax, charges for services, investment earnings, and intergovernmental revenues. The General Fund is the operating fund of the County.

#### Department of Human Services

This fund accounts for various federal and state grants and reimbursements as well as mandated transfers from the General Fund. These revenues are used to provide human service programs.

#### Children Services Board

This fund accounts for a County-wide property tax levy, federal and state monies. Expenditures are for foster homes, emergency shelters, medical, school supplies, counseling and parental training.

#### **Board of Mental Retardation**

This fund accounts for a County-wide property tax levy, federal and state monies. Revenues are used for the benefit of the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

### NOTE B – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

#### **Enterprise Funds**

These funds account for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of the County's water and wastewater facilities, which are financed primarily by user charges. The County reports the Wastewater Fund as a major fund. The Wastewater fund provides sanitary service to residential, commercial and industrial users also serviced by the water system. Wastewater charges are based on water usage and serve as the major revenue source for financing the operation, maintenance and capital improvement of the wastewater system.

#### Internal Service Funds

These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County's internal service funds report on self-insurance for Children Services Board and self-insurance programs for employee medical benefits, worker's compensation and vehicle maintenance

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The County's only fiduciary funds are agency funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities and do not purport to present the financial position or results of operations of related entities). These funds typically involve only the receipt, temporary investment and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations or other governments.

#### Component Units

A component unit is a legally separate organization for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable, or for which the nature and significance of its relationship with the County is such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

#### Measurement Focus

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the County are included on the Statement of Net Assets.

#### Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the governmental-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurements focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the County finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

#### Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis accounting. Governmental Funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

#### Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the County, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the County receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. (See Note L). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the County must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the County on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. In applying this concept, County revenues accrued at the end of the year include sales tax, investment earnings, charges for services, and reimbursements for grant expenditures.

### NOTE B – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

#### **Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2004 but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2005 operations have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

#### Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

The County Treasurer pools and invests all active and inactive County funds. The County Treasurer maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheet and statement of net assets as "Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value." If a fund overdraws its account in the Treasury pool, the overdraft is reported as an interfund liability in that fund, with a corresponding interfund receivable reported in the general fund.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, proprietary fund participation in the Treasurer's investment pool is treated as cash and cash equivalents. In addition, all highly liquid investments held by fiscal agents in segregated accounts, with a maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase, are also considered to be cash equivalents. Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund. Investment revenue earned during 2004 amounted to \$2,355,087.

Investments, primarily commercial paper and U.S. Government Obligations, are stated at fair value. Note G provides a detailed disclosure regarding cash, cash equivalents and investments held by the County.

#### Cash in Segregated Accounts

The County has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the County's central bank account. These depository accounts are presented in the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities as "Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts".

#### Inventories and Prepaid Items

On fund financial statements, the costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased (purchases method) rather than when consumed. Inventories of proprietary funds, if material, are recorded as expenses when consumed. Expenditures for insurance and similar services extending over more than one accounting period are considered expenditures when purchased (purchases method) for governmental funds. For proprietary funds, a current asset is recorded at the time of purchase and the expense is reported in the year in which the services are consumed, if material. On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower cost or market on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) and are expensed when used, if material.

#### Special Assessments

The County applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 6, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Special Assessments", in accounting for and reporting special assessments and related transactions. Service-type special assessments are reported in the fund type that best reflects the nature of the transaction. Both the assessment revenues and expenditures for which the County levied the assessments are recognized on the modified accrual basis in a special revenue fund. These assessments are recorded as a receivable when levied. On the modified accrual basis, the delinquent special assessments outstanding and available to the County within the first 60 days after year-end are recorded as revenue. The remaining special assessment receivable is offset by a credit to deferred revenue.

The County applies GASB Statement No. 6, Paragraph 23 when capital improvements financed by special assessments provide capital assets to an enterprise fund. All transactions and balances of special assessment projects are reflected on the enterprise fund's balance sheet to properly reflect the actual administration of the project. The entire amount assessed to property owners is recorded as the enterprise fund's assessments receivable at the time of the levy; special assessment debt is recorded as a liability of the enterprise fund and reflected as special assessment debt with governmental commitment. The improvement is capitalized on the proprietary funds' statement of net assets and is offset by recognizing capital contributions.

### NOTE B – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

#### Sales Tax

The County has levied a 1% sales tax, which is collected by the State of Ohio and remitted to the County monthly. The Board of County Commissioners enacted two separate ½% taxes under the authority of the Ohio Revised Code. The first ½% sales tax was enacted by the County Commissioners effective January 1, 2000 expired December 31, 2004 (see Note S). The second ½% sales tax was effective January 1, 2003 and will expire December 31, 2007. The second ½% was a renewal of an existing ½% sales tax which expired December 31, 2002.

Sales tax revenues from the ½% sales tax effective January 1, 2003 are credited to the County's general fund and provide financing for current operating expenditures; whereas, 25% of sales tax revenues from the ½% sales tax effective January 1, 2000 have been earmarked for special revenue funds. These earmarked sales taxes are shown as transfers out of the general fund into special revenue funds. The remaining sales tax revenues generated from the January 1, 2000 sales tax are credited to the general fund and provide financing for current operating expenditures. On the modified accrual basis, the County accrues sales tax revenues for taxes collected by the State as of year-end, which are remitted to the County within 60 days following year-end. On a full accrual basis, the County accrues all sales tax revenues collected by the State as of year end.

#### Receivables and Payables

Receivables and payables resulting from transactions between funds for services provided or goods received are classified as "Due from/to other funds" on the fund financial statements. Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "Interfund loans receivable/payable" on the fund financial statements. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

#### Restricted Assets

Pursuant to a bond indenture for the Wastewater Proprietary Fund, restricted assets include certain revenue bond debt proceeds, funds reserved for the redemption of matured revenue and general obligation bond coupons, funds reserved for the replacement of assets, and funds to cover unexpected contingencies.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, buildings, structures and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads and bridges), owned by the County. These assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. The County defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more. Capital assets are stated on the basis of historical cost, or, if contributed, at fair market value at the date received. In cases where information supporting original cost is not available, estimated historical costs are developed based on estimated market value that is then indexed to the year acquired using the Consumer Price Index.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as the projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the County's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives.

Class	Estimated Useful Life
Utility plant in service	40 years
Buildings, structures and improvements	10-40 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-12 years
Infrastructure - Roads	25 years
Infrastructure - Bridges	40 years

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit

Furniture, fixtures and equipment of MASCO, Inc. are depreciated using the straight-line method over their useful lives of five to seven years and depreciation is charged as an expense against current operations. Buildings of Community Living, Inc. are depreciated using the straight-line method over their useful lives of forty years and depreciation is charged as an expense against current operations.

### NOTE B – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

#### Compensated Absences

The County applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences". Compensated absences payable are accrued for vacation time, personal time, compensatory time, and sick leave time. Vacation, compensatory and personal time is accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the Vesting Method. An accrual for sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the County's past experience of making termination payments.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount expected to be paid using expendable available resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid. The non-current portion of the liability is not reported. The compensated absences liability related to the proprietary funds is reported entirely within those funds, per the National Council on Government Accounting Statements (NCGAS), Statement No. 4.

The accumulated vacation time is accrued as to specific stipulations set forth by either legal statute from the Ohio Revised Code minimums of sections 9.44, 124.18, and 325.19 or specific provisions of collective bargaining agreements for certain departments. The same is true for accrued sick leave time as to the amount to be recognized. Historical data indicates that for various funds and departments, a threshold of either five or nine years dictates on average whether certain employees will attain the employment level of ten years for a sick leave termination payout.

#### Self Insurance

The County is self-insured for employee health care benefits. The program is administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio, which provides claims review and processing services. Each County department is charged for its proportionate share of covered employees for the premium; however, claims are charged to the actual department. The County has recorded a liability for incurred but not paid and for incurred but unreported claims at year end based on an actuarial estimate by Medical Mutual of Ohio.

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligation

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally due for payment during the current year. Bonds, long-term notes and capital leases that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

#### Fund Balance Reserves

The County reserves those portions of fund equity which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity, which is available for appropriation in future periods.

#### Net Assets

Net Assets represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments.

The County applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

#### **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the County, these revenues are charges for services for water distribution, wastewater treatment, vehicle maintenance, and self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses which do not meet this criteria are considered non-operating and reported as such.

#### Contributions of Capital

Contributions of capital in proprietary fund financial statements are not subject to repayment and represent non-monetary assets contributed to proprietary funds by residential and commercial developers, federal, state, and local grants restricted for capital acquisitions, and those capital improvements financed by special assessments.

### NOTE B – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

#### **Unamortized Bond Charges**

On the fund financials for governmental fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized as expenditures in the period incurred. For proprietary fund types and for governmental fund types on the government –wide statements, bond discounts and issuance costs are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bond using the straight-line method. Unamortized bond charges are shown on the statement of net assets as a contra-liability account.

#### Capitalization of Interest

The County's policy is to capitalize net interest costs on funds borrowed to finance proprietary fund construction projects until the project is substantially completed. The amount of capitalized interest equals the difference between the interest cost associated with the tax-exempt borrowing used to finance the project and the interest earned from temporary investments of the debt proceeds.

#### Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

#### Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### Budgets

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, except agency funds and the Revolving Loan Fund, are required to be budgeted and appropriated. Budgets are adopted for each organizational unit by major expenditure/expense category.

#### Tax Budget

A budget of estimated revenue and expenditures is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by July 20 of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year. The County Budget Commission reserves the right to waive the requirement of the County Commissioners to adopt the annual tax budget under Ohio Revised Code Section 5705.281.

#### **Estimated Resources**

The County Budget Commission determines if the budget substantiates a need to levy all or part of previously authorized taxes and reviews estimated revenue. The Commission certifies its actions to the County by September 1. As part of this certification, the County receives the official certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to December 31, the County must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriation measure. On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if the County Auditor determines and the Budget Commission agrees that an estimate needs to be either increased or decreased. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the amended certificate when the original certificate was issued and any amendments through March 31. The amounts reported as the final budget amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during 2004.

#### **Appropriations**

For budgeted funds, the Board of County Commissioners must, at a minimum, adopt a temporary appropriations budget on or around January 1st of a given year, and must adopt a permanent appropriations budget by April 1st. Each County department, in conjunction with the Office of Management and Budget, prepares a budget, which is approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

The Office of Management and Budget processes modifications, throughout the year, to the original budget. The Board of County Commissioners must approve all modifications to total appropriated amounts through legal resolution. Each final budget includes all modifications that were made throughout the year, including any supplemental appropriations. During the year, supplementary appropriations were necessary. The County maintains budgetary control within an organizational unit and fund by not permitting expenditures/expenses and encumbrances to exceed appropriations at the object level. A separate budgetary report has been issued to reflect compliance at this legal level of control. Unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end. Prior year encumbrances and corresponding prior year appropriations are carried forward as part of the budgetary authority for next year and are included in the final budget amounts shown in the budgetary statements.

#### NOTE B – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

The budgetary process does not include MASCO, Inc., Community Living, Inc. (component units) and the Revolving Loan Fund (a special revenue fund). Therefore, comparisons with annually appropriated funds are not available for presentation.

#### **Encumbrances**

As part of the formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are encumbered and recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. The Ohio Revised Code prohibits encumbrances plus expenditures from exceeding appropriations at the legal level of control.

#### Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and not re-appropriated.

#### NOTE C - Reconciliation-GAAP Basis to Budget Basis

Accounting principles used to develop data on a budgetary basis differ from those used to prepare financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The major differences are: (1) revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP), (2) expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP), and (3) outstanding year-end encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) as opposed to reservations of fund balances (GAAP).

The following schedule summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund and for the major special revenue funds.

Net Change in Fund Balance General and Major Special Revenue Funds

Adjustment Description		General	Department of Human Services	Children Services Board	Board of Mental Retardation
Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis	\$	(901,063) \$	(8,341,716) \$	(433,242) \$	(8,571,154)
Adjustment for Encumbrances Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals Net Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals		2,348,057 (705,663) 721,488	4,360,659 3,815,108 165,949	663,162 37,232 (198,809)	1,502,682 1,743,437 (275,616)
GAAP Basis	<u>\$</u>	1,462,819 \$	\$	68,343 \$	(5,600,651)

### NOTE D - Interfund Receivables / Payables

Interfund balances at December 31, 2004, consisted of the following amounts:

Due to/due from other funds:

		Due to other funds								
		Department	Children			Other				
	General	of Human	Services	Other		Enterprise	Internal			
Due from other funds	Fund	Services	Board	Governmental	Wastewater	Fund - Water	Service	Totals		
General Fund				\$ (118,808)			\$ 1,200,309 \$	1,081,501		
Department of Human Services	\$ 1,329,798						150,971	1,480,769		
Children Services Board	57,908						53,854	111,762		
Board of Mental Retardation							558,786	558,786		
Other Governmental	242,191	5 1,187,806		251,483			266,681	1,948,161		
Wastewater	229,200						117,771	346,971		
Other Enterprise Fund - Water				34,434				34,434		
Internal Service	1,417,323	777,023	\$ 38,002	409,419	\$226,781_\$	41,220		2,909,768		
Totals	\$ 3,276,420	1,964,829	\$ 38,002	\$ 576,528	\$ 226,781 \$	41,220	\$ 2,348,372 \$	8,472,152		

At December 31, 2004, there was a note receivable from the component unit Community Living, Inc. in the amount of \$810,249.

#### Interfund loans receivable/payable:

Interfund loans receivable								
Other								
General	al Other Enterprise							
Fund	Governmental Wastewater			Fund-Water		Totals		
								_
\$ 5,190,000	\$	1,550,000					\$	6,740,000
			\$	1,838,790				1,838,790
	_			660,000	\$	2,476,000		3,136,000
\$ 5,190,000	\$	1,550,000	\$	2,498,790	\$	2,476,000	\$	11,714,790
\$	Fund \$ 5,190,000	Fund \$ 5,190,000 \$	General Other Fund Governmental  \$ 5,190,000 \$ 1,550,000	General Other   Fund   Governmental	General Fund         Other Governmental         Wastewater           \$ 5,190,000         \$ 1,550,000         \$ 1,838,790	General Fund         Other Governmental         Wastewater           \$ 5,190,000         \$ 1,550,000         \$ 1,838,790	General Fund         Other Other Other         Wastewater         Enterprise Fund-Water           \$ 5,190,000         \$ 1,550,000         \$ 1,838,790         \$ 2,476,000	General Fund         Other Governmental         Wastewater         Enterprise Fund-Water           \$ 5,190,000         \$ 1,550,000         \$ 1,838,790         \$ 2,476,000

The due to/due from other funds represent charges for services, mandated funding or reimbursable expenses except for \$945,517 due to the general fund from the Department of Human Services which was for a deficit balance at year end. The interfund loans receivable/payable are short-term loans.

### NOTE E -Restatement of Net Assets - Correction of an Error

During the year ended December 31, 2004, the County discovered accounting errors in the Capital Assets – Infrastructure, notes receivable/payable and interfund loans receivable/payable. The County's internally issued bond anticipation notes should have been reflected as interfund loans receivable/payable vs. investments and bond anticipation notes (liability). The correction of the accounting errors resulted in the restatement of the fund balances/net assets at December 31, 2003 for Other Governmental Funds and Governmental Activities as follows:

The changes to beginning fund balances/net assets are as follows:

		Other
	C	Governmental
		Funds
Fund Balance as previously reported, December 31, 2003	\$	33,515,513
Prior Period Adjustments:		
Interfund Loans Payable		(10,057,500)
Miscellaneous adjustment		(1,250)
-		(10,058,750)
Restated Fund Balance, December 31, 2003	\$	23,456,763
Net Assets as previously reported, December 31, 2003	G 	Activities 166,714,495
··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , , , ,
Prior Period Adjustments:		
Note receivable from component unit		810,249
Capital Assets - Infrastructure		3,321,931
Infrastructure - Accumulated Depreciation		(864,056)
Long-term mortgage note payable		(810,249)
Miscellaneous adjustment		(1,250)
J		2,456,625
		· /
Restated Net Assets, December 31, 2003	\$	169,171,120

Had the error not been made, the change in net assets for 2003 would have decreased by \$83,048.

It was determined that the Community Living, Inc. should be included as a discretely presented component unit. The effect on the net assets as previously reported for the Discretely Presented Component Units for the year ended December 31, 2003 is as follows:

	Community
	Living, Inc.
Net Assets, December 31, 2003	\$0
Adjustment	(60,911)
Net Assets, December 31, 2003	\$ (60,911)

 $NOTE\ F-Capital\ Assets$  Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2004 was as follows:

### **Primary Government**

Trimury Government		Balance 01/01/04	Increases	Decreases	Balance 12/31/04
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$	4,392,441 \$	193,470 \$	(41,220) \$	4,544,691
Construction in progress	_	2,981,946	8,571,329	(2,479,601)	9,073,674
Total capital assets not being depreciated	_	7,374,386	8,764,799	(2,520,821)	13,618,365
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings, structures and improvements		59,186,955	1,266,538	(228,300)	60,225,193
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		24,352,630	4,667,266	(643,303)	28,376,593
Infrastructure	_	87,486,248	5,162,234		92,648,482
Total capital assets being depreciated	_	171,025,833	11,096,038	(871,603)	181,250,268
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings, structures and improvements		(15,222,725)	(1,671,911)	39,956	(16,854,680)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		(15,600,462)	(2,489,731)	643,374	(17,446,819)
Infrastructure	_	(20,856,889)	(2,370,266)		(23,227,155)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(51,680,076)	(6,531,908)	683,330	(57,528,654)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	_	119,345,757	4,564,131	(188,273)	123,721,614
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ =	126,720,143 \$	13,328,930 \$	(2,709,094) \$	137,339,979
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$	264,140 \$	25,772	\$	289,912
Construction in progress	_	1,071,938	1,284,593		2,356,531
Total capital assets not being depreciated	_	1,336,078	1,310,365		2,646,443
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings, structures and improvements		959,279			959,279
Utility plant in service		129,707,466	1,699,338		131,406,804
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	_	2,225,865	74,002 \$	(114,378)	2,185,489
Total capital assets being depreciated	_	132,892,610	1,773,340	(114,378)	134,551,572
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings and improvements		(336,414)	(24,521)		(360,935)
Utility plant in service		(67,633,517)	(2,756,466)		(70,389,983)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	_	(1,653,094)	(152,985)	114,378	(1,691,701)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(69,623,025)	(2,933,972)	114,378	(72,442,619)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	_	63,269,585	(1,160,632)		62,108,953
Business-Type activities capital assets, net	\$ _	64,605,663 \$	149,733 \$	\$	64,755,396

#### NOTE F - Capital Assets (Cont'd.)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental	
Crovernmeniai	achymes

General government	\$	1,693,489
Judicial		167,389
Public safety		1,373,904
Public works		2,726,148
Health		471,324
Human services		94,190
Other	_	5,464
Total depreciation expense -governmental activities	\$	6,531,908
	_	
Business-type activities:		

### Bu

Wastewater	\$	2,840,880
Water	_	93,092
Total depreciation expense -business-type activities	\$_	2,933,972

#### NOTE G - Cash, Deposits and Investments

#### Primary Government:

Monies held in the County Treasury are pooled for the purpose of investment management. Earnings on the pooled investments are distributed as prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code to those funds eligible to receive investment income. The County Treasurer maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. The County invests in those instruments identified in section 135.35 of the Ohio Revised Code. Specifically, authorized investment instruments consist of (1) United States Treasury bills, notes, bonds, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States; (2) Bonds, notes, or other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality; (3) Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts; (4) Bonds and other obligations of Ohio or of political subdivisions of Ohio, only if the political subdivision is located wholly or partly within Mahoning County; (5) No load money market mutual funds consisting of obligations described in (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations provided that investments in securities are made only through eligible institutions under ORC Section 135.32; (6) the Ohio Subdivision's Fund (STAR Ohio); (7) Securities lending agreements with an institution eligible to become a public depository under ORC section 135.32 that is a member of the Federal Reserve System or Federal Home Loan Bank. The terms of the securities lending agreement must provide that the investing authority lends securities and the eligible institution agrees to simultaneously exchange either United States securities or federal agency or instrumentality securities or cash, or both securities and cash, equal value for equal value; (8) Commercial paper issued by an entity that has assets exceeding \$500 million and is a for profit corporation existing under the laws of the United States or a state, if all of the following conditions are met: a) two nationally recognized rating agencies rank the commercial paper in either of their two highest categories; and b) the total amount invested in commercial paper must not exceed 10% of the aggregate value of the outstanding commercial paper of the issuing corporation; and c) the maturity date of the notes can not exceed 180 days from the purchase date and (9) Banker's acceptances issued by banks that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), if the following conditions are met: a) the acceptances mature in 180 or fewer days from the date of settlement; and b) the acceptances are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.

Funds invested by fiscal agents are determined by trust agreements and bond indentures. Like the cash invested by the County Treasurer, eligible investments include U.S. government obligations.

Amounts avai	lable for deposit or investment are as follows:	
Deposits:		
	Pooled	\$ 35,871,184
	Segregated	4,296,534
	Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent	1,182,713
	Reconciling items to arrive at bank balance	6,574,382
		47,924,813
Investments:		87,887,311
	Total available for deposit and investment:	
	(Bank balance of deposits/carrying amount of investments)	\$135,812,124

#### NOTE G - Cash, Deposits and Investments (Cont'd.)

Any public depository at the time it receives a County deposit or investment is required to pledge to the investing authority, as collateral, eligible securities of aggregate market value that, when added to the portion of the insured deposit by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Savings Association Insurance Fund equals or exceeds the amount of County funds deposited. A public depository may, at its option, pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure the repayment of all public monies held by the depository. The pool of securities so pledged must have a current market value at least equal to 105% of all public monies on deposit with the depository including the amount covered by federal insurance.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB Statement No. 3) has established credit risk categories for deposits and investments as follows:

Category 1 Investments that are insured or registered or securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.

Deposits that are insured or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.

Category 2 Investments that are uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the County's name.

Deposits that are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department

or agent in the County's name.

Category 3 Investments that are uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.

Deposits that are uncollateralized or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.

Based on the above criteria, the County's deposits and investments at December 31, 2004 are classified as follows:

	_		Category			Bank	Carrying	Fair
		1	2		3	Balance	Amount	Value
Deposits:	_							
Federally Insured	\$	2,077,388			\$	2,077,388 \$	1,687,681	
Demand Deposits	_			\$_	45,847,425	45,847,425	39,661,253	
Total Deposits	\$	2,077,388		\$	45,847,425 \$	47,924,813 \$	41,348,934	
Investments:	_			_				
Money Market Funds	\$	295,000		\$	1,305,890	\$	1,600,890 \$	1,600,890
U.S. Government Securities		57,689,012					57,689,012	57,689,012
Repurchase Agreements (1)					15,147,113		15,147,113	15,147,113
City of Youngstown Bond		1,630,000					1,630,000	1,630,000
Investment in Mahoning								
County Notes		11,714,790					11,714,790	11,714,790
Investment in Beloit								
Village Bonds	_	105,506		_		_	105,506	105,506
Total Investments	\$_	71,434,308		\$_	16,453,003	\$_	87,887,311 \$	87,887,311

<sup>(1)</sup> All of the County's repurchase agreements are overnight investments.

The following fund made disbursements from the "equity in pooled cash and investments" account in excess of its individual equity. This amount is reported as "due to/from other funds". The following is the fund with a deficit cash balance:

<u>Fund</u>	Cash Deficit
Special Revenue:	
Department of Human Services	\$ 945,517

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit:

At year-end, the carrying amount of Mahoning Adult Services Company, Inc. (MASCO, Inc.) deposits was \$322,754 and the bank balance was \$322,412. MASCO, Inc.'s fair value of investments was \$46,749 at year-end. MASCO, Inc.'s cash is held in accounts whose balances are all federally insured. There are no statutory guidelines regarding the deposit and investment of funds by the not-for-profit corporation. At yearend, the carrying amount of Community Living, Inc. deposits was \$74,960. Community Living, Inc's cash is held in accounts whose balances are all federally insured.

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations

Following is a summary of bond and other long-term obligations of the County as of December 31, 2004. The long-term obligations consist of general obligation bonds which will be repaid by voted general tax levies, enterprise fund revenues, or county engineer fund revenues. General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the County for which its full faith and credit are pledged. Special assessment bonds with governmental commitment are to be repaid by collections of assessments against affected property owners. The County would be obligated to pay the bonds from general operating revenues should the assessments not be collected. Wastewater revenues will repay Ohio Public Works Commission and Ohio Water Developmental Authority loans. Revenue bonds will also be repaid from wastewater revenues.

	January 1 2004		Additions		Deletions	D	ecember 31 2004	1	Due within one year
Governmental Activities:									
General obligation bonds - voted	\$ 865,000			\$	(865,000)				
General obligation bonds - unvoted	25,164,840	\$	32,607,438		(17,289,840)	\$	40,482,438	\$	7,103,340
Long-term notes	570,363				(33,492)		536,871		34,481
Long-term mortgage notes	1,292,249				(22,720)		1,269,529		22,720
Compensated absences	7,355,126		6,837,644		(6,488,359)		7,704,411		6,796,526
Claims & judgements	2,213,880		8,841,873		(8,837,713)		2,218,040		1,512,435
Total Governmental Activities									
(see Note E)	\$ 37,461,458	\$	48,286,955	\$	(33,537,124)	\$	52,211,289	\$	15,469,502
Busines-type Activities:									
Wastewater revenue bonds	\$ 8,460,000			\$	(395,000)	\$	8,065,000	\$	415,000
Self-supporting wastewater general									
obligation bonds	274,844	\$	285,360		(274,844)		285,360		140,226
Self-supporting water general									
obligation bonds	8,215				(1,193)		7,022		1,193
Special assessment bonds with									
governmental commitment from									
wastewater revenues	1,085,316		1,147,200		(1,085,316)		1,147,200		416,433
Special assessment bonds with									
governmental commitment from									
water revenues	301,786				(43,807)		257,979		43,807
Ohio Water Development Authority									
(OWDA) wastewater loans	16,361,591				(1,376,686)		14,984,905		1,436,790
Ohio Public Works Commission									
wastewater loans	2,217,364		52,729		(177,178)		2,092,915		172,248
Compensated absences	687,567		429,243		(409,990)		706,820		421,470
Claims & judgements		_	778,815	_	(778,815)		07.547.064		0.047.467
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 29,396,683	\$	2,693,347	\$	(4,542,829)	\$	27,547,201	\$	3,047,167

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Following are the interest rates on the various long-term debt issues. The County is not charged interest on the long-term mortgage notes or Ohio Public Works Commission loans.

	Interest rates
Governmental Activities:	
General obligation bonds - unvoted	2.0 - 4.8%
Long-term notes	2.95%
Busines-type Activities:	
Revenue bonds	4.4 - 5.38%
Self-supporting general obligation bonds	2.0 - 7.63%
Special assessment general obligation bonds	2.0 - 7.63%
OWDA loans	.73 - 7.0%

The annual requirement to amortize long-term obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2004 are:

1				U	$\sim$		C	,
Governmental Activities								
Year Ending		General Oblig	atio	n Bonds		Long-terr	n No	otes
December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2005	\$	7,103,340	\$	1,328,023	\$	57,201	\$	15,843
2006		5,749,690		1,118,635		58,218		14,825
2007		5,371,111		973,090		176,766		13,778
2008		5,328,860		822,960		177,344		12,699
2009		5,530,558		640,606		184,181		11,589
2010-2014		6,633,879		1,700,711		494,109		40,109
2015-2019		2,700,000		787,359		530,591		8,490
2020-2024		2,065,000		242,880				
2038						127,990		
	\$	40,482,438	\$	7,614,264	\$	1,806,400	\$	117,333

#### Business-type Activities Bonds

Year Ending	Reve	nue	)	General Obligation Spec			Special Ass	ecial Assessment			
December 31	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal	- 1	nterest
2005	\$ 415,000	\$	409,949	\$	141,419	\$	6,243	\$	460,240	\$	45,271
2006	435,000		391,066		146,459		3,348		478,850		33,603
2007	455,000		371,056		1,458		344		137,431		21,288
2008	475,000		349,899		1,458		232		139,683		15,318
2009	500,000		327,574		1,590		121		147,855		8,651
2010-2014	2,880,000		1,242,999						41,120		4,739
2015-2019	2,905,000		400,706								
	\$ 8,065,000	\$	3,493,249	\$	292,384	\$	10,288	\$	1,405,179	\$	128,870

#### Business-type Activities Loans

Year Ending	OWDA					OPWC
December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal
2005	\$	1,436,790	\$	684,070	\$	172,248
2006		1,510,684		612,204		179,815
2007		1,588,921		536,150		179,815
2008		1,671,772		455,648		179,815
2009		1,759,525		370,425		179,815
2010-2014		4,792,304		806,709		859,581
2015-2019		1,933,359		132,814		280,264
2020-2024		291,550		6,809		61,563
	\$	14,984,905	\$	3,604,829	\$	2,092,916

:

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

#### **Defeased Debt:**

On January 15, 2004, the County issued \$34 million in general obligation bonds with interest rates varying from 2.0% to 4.6%. Proceeds were used to refund \$14 million of Series 1994 Bonds, \$1.96 million of Series 1991 Bonds and to redeem \$10 million of outstanding notes (the notes are reflected as interfund loan payables in the financial statements) held by the County as investments (the investments are reflected as interfund receivables in the financial statements) as of December 31, 2003. The County refunded the Series 1994 and Series 1991 bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over the next eleven years by \$.3 million and \$.13 million, respectively, and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$.6 million and \$.15 million. The balance of the proceeds after underwriting fees and other issuance costs were used to fund various capital projects.

#### Legal Debt Margin:

The Ohio Revised Code provides debt margins (limitations) for general obligation debt. The direct debt margin represents the amount of voted and unvoted debt, which is available to be issued by the County. At December 31, 2004, the County had an unvoted debt margin of \$11.5 million and a direct debt margin of \$67.3 million.

#### **Operating Leases:**

At December 31, 2004, the County had several operating leases for office and storage space expiring through 2011. Current operating leases provide for set annual payments with options to renegotiate the terms of the agreement at the end of the lease period. The operating lease arrangements range in length from one month to ten years, and do not contain purchase options, escalation clauses, or other restrictions. Total operating lease payments during the year ended 2004 amounted to \$1,486,311. Operating lease payments are recorded in the period paid. The future minimum annual lease payments are as follows:

		Lease
Year	P	ayments
2005	\$	693,085
2006		582,284
2007		478,305
2008		389,654
2009		321,732
20010 - 2011		432,753
Total minimum lease payments	\$2	2,897,813

#### Compensated Absences Payable:

Upon retirement, employees with at least 10 years of County service credit are compensated for unused sick leave based on varying percentages of the total number of hours accumulated. Of the total vested sick leave hours accumulated by County employees, approximately 164,389 comprise the year-end liability. Unused vacation cannot be accumulated for more than three years, according to Ohio law, and is payable at the employee's current wage rate. The year-end liability for vacation time consists of approximately 216,256 vacation hours. The remaining portion of compensated absences payable is made up of approximately 36,471 compensatory time hours and 23,109 personal hours.

The compensated absences liability will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries were paid. These funds include the general, special revenue, enterprise and internal service funds.

#### Claims and Judgments Payable:

The claims and judgments will be paid from the funds where the claims and judgments originated.

#### Revenue Bond Covenants:

The debt agreement for the 2000 Revenue Bond Issue includes various covenants including maintaining certain levels of net revenues to cover debt service payments.

#### Conduit Debt Obligations:

Periodically, the County has issued Industrial Development and Hospital Revenue Bonds. The proceeds were used to acquire, construct and equip industrial, commercial and health-care facilities deemed to be in the public interest. These bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payment received on the underlying mortgage loans. The bonds do not constitute a debt or pledge of the full faith and credit of the County, and therefore, are not reported in the financial statements. As of December 31, 2004, there were forty-two series of Industrial Development and Hospital Revenue Bonds outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for the seventeen series issued after January 1, 1996, was \$253.3 million at December 31, 2004. The aggregate principal amount payable for the twenty-five series issued prior to January 1, 1996, could not be determined, however, their original issue amounts totaled \$96.1 million.

#### NOTE I - Pension Obligations and Other Post-employment Benefits

The County has implemented GASB Statement No. 27 in connection with the following pension plan disclosures. Post-employment benefit disclosures continue to conform to GASB Statement No. 12.

#### PERS:

All Mahoning County full-time employees, other than teachers, participate in the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (PERS), a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system created by the State of Ohio.

PERS administers three separate pension plans as described below:

- 1. The Traditional Pension Plan a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan.
- 2. The Member-Directed Plan a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20% per year). Under the Member-Directed Plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of member and (vested) employer contributions plus any investment earnings.
- 3. The Combined Plan a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Under the Combined Plan, employer contributions are invested by PERS to provide a formula retirement benefit similar in nature to the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. Member contributions, the investment of which is self-directed by the members, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the Member-Directed Plan.

PERS provides basic retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the Traditional and Combined plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits.

Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. PERS issues a stand-alone financial report, which may be obtained by writing to the Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling 1-800-222-PERS (7377).

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. The employee contribution rate for 2004 was 8.50% for employees other than law enforcement. In January 2001, House Bill 416 divided the PERS law enforcement program into two separate divisions with separate employee contribution rates and benefits. The law enforcement classification consisted of sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and township police with an employee contribution rate of 10.10%. All other members of the PERS law enforcement program were placed in a newly named public safety division with a contribution rate of 9.00%. The employer contribution rate was 13.55% of covered payroll; 9.55% was the portion used to fund pension obligations for 2004. The law enforcement employer rate was 16.70% of covered payroll and 12.70% was the portion used to fund pension obligations for 2004. The County's required contributions for pension obligations to PERS for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003, and 2002 were \$6,536,899, \$5,622,200, and \$5,729,406 respectively. As of December 31, 2004, 91.86% has been contributed for 2004 and 100% for 2003 and 2002. The unpaid contribution for 2004 was \$745,697.

#### Other Postemployment Benefits:

The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) provides postretirement health care coverage to age and service retirants with 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability recipients and primary survivor recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB). A portion of each employer's contribution to PERS is set aside for the funding of postretirement health care. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postretirement health care through their contributions to PERS. For 2004, the employer rate for PERS was 13.55% of covered payroll; 4.00% was the portion that was used to fund health care for the year 2004. The law enforcement employer rate for 2004 was 16.70% and 4.00% was used to fund health care.

The portion of the County's 2004 employer contributions actually used to fund postemployment benefits was \$2,629,491.

Benefits are advance-funded using an entry age normal actuarial cost method of valuation to determine the present value of benefit liabilities and normal cost. The difference between assumed and actual experience (actuarial gains and losses) becomes part of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Investment assets are valued at cost or amortized cost and for actuarial valuation purposes, are subject to adjustment for non-temporary market declines or to reflect 25.00% of unrealized market appreciation or depreciation.

Significant assumptions from the last actuarial review, performed as of December 31, 2003 (latest information available), also include: a rate of return on investments of 8.00%; annual salary increases of 4.00% for inflation and between 0.50% and 6.30% for seniority and merit increases (assuming no change in the number of active employees); and health care costs were assumed to increase at the projected wage inflation rate (4.00%) plus an additional factor ranging from 1% to 6% for the next 8 years.

The number of active contribution participants at December 31, 2004 was 369,885. The net assets available for OPEB at December 31, 2003 (the latest information available) were \$10.5 billion and the actuarial accrued liability, based on the cost method used, was \$26.9 billion, leaving an unfunded actuarial liability of \$16.4 billion.

In December 2001, the OPERS Board adopted the Health Care "Choices" Plan in its continuing effort to respond to the rise in the cost of Health Care. The Choices Plan will be offered to all persons newly hired under OPERS after January 1, 2003, with no prior service credit accumulated toward health care coverage. Choices, as the name suggests will incorporate a cafeteria

#### NOTE I - Pension Obligations and Other Post-employment Benefits (Cont'd.)

approach, offering a more wide range of health care options. The Plan uses a graded scale from ten to thirty years to calculate a monthly health care benefit. This is in contrast to the ten-year "cliff" eligibility standard for the present Plan.

The benefit recipient will be free to select the option that best meets their needs. Recipients will fund health care costs in excess of their monthly health care benefit. The Plan will also offer a spending account feature, enabling the benefit recipient to apply their allowance toward specific medical expenses, much like a Medical Spending Account. **STRS:** 

Certified teachers employed by the County's Board of Mental Retardation participate in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS), a cost sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system administered by the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS provides basic retirement benefits, disability, survivor, and health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code establishes benefits. STRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the State Teachers Retirement System, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771.

Plan members are required to contribute 10.0% of their annual covered salary and the County is required to contribute 14.00%; 13.00% was the portion used to fund pension obligations for the year 2004. Contribution rates are established by STRS, upon recommendation of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10.00% for members and 14.00% for employers. The County's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003, and 2002 were \$200,277, \$198,243, and \$144,903 respectively. As of December 31, 2004, 96.27% has been contributed for 2004 and 100% for 2003 and 2002. The unpaid contribution for 2004 of \$8,047 is recorded as a liability within the respective funds.

#### Other Postemployment Benefits:

The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio provides postretirement health care coverage to retirees and their dependents. Coverage includes hospitalization, physician fees, prescription drugs, and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. All benefit recipients and sponsored dependents are eligible for health care coverage. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB). The plan is financed on a pay-asyou-go basis. A portion of each employer's contribution to STRS is set aside for the funding of postretirement health care. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postretirement health care through their contributions to STRS, and how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. For 2004, the employer contribution rate for STRS was 14.00% of covered payroll; 1.0% was the portion that was used to fund health care for the year 2004.

The portion of the County's 2004 employer contributions actually used to fund STRS postemployment benefits was \$15,399.

The balance in the health care reserve was \$3.1 billion at June 30, 2004. During the most recent actuarial study, there were no changes in the actuarial assumptions, benefit provisions, or actuarial funding methods. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, the net health care costs paid by STRS were \$429.5 million. There were 111,853 retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits.

#### NOTE J - Deferred Compensation

Mahoning County employees and elected officials may participate in the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Participation is on a voluntary payroll deduction basis. The plan permits deferral of compensation until future years. According to the plan, the deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, and death or in the case of an unforeseeable emergency.

#### NOTE K - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance* – *total governmental funds and net assets* – *governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and notes payable, accrued interest, claims and compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$50,296,894 difference are as follows:

Accrued interest on notes and bonds	\$ 115,949
Compensated absences payable	6,796,280
Current portion of claims and judgements payable	102,435
Current portion of mortgage and long-term note payable	57,201
Current portion of general obligation bonds	7,103,340
Long-term portion of compensated absences	907,885
Long-term notes payable	502,390
Long-term mortgage note payable	1,246,809
General obligation bonds (net of current portion)	33,379,100
Claims and judgements payable	705,605
Unamortized bond charges	(620,100)
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental	
funds to arrive at net assets - governmental activities	\$ 50,296,894

#### NOTE L – Property Tax Revenues

Property taxes include amounts levied against real, public utility and tangible personal property. The assessed value by property classification, upon which the 2004 tax levy was based, follows:

Real property	\$3,290,514,600
Public utility real property	1,169,130
Tangible personal property	338,781,056
Public utility tangible personal property	192,501,820
Total	\$3,822,966,606

Ohio law prohibits taxation of property from all taxing authorities in excess of 10 mills of assessed value without a vote of the people. Presently, the County levies 2.10 mills of the first 10 mills of assessed value. During tax year 2004, in addition to the 2.10 mills, 9.40 mills were levied based upon mills voted for the Mental Health, Children Services, Mental Retardation School, Library, and TB Clinic Levies. A summary of voted millage follows:

			Rate I	Levied	Final
	Voter	Authorized	For Curi	For Current Year	
Purpose	Levy Year	Rate (a)	R/A (b)	C/I (b)	Year
Mental Health	1976	0.85	0.85	0.85	2008(c)
Mental Health	1976	0.50	0.20	0.29	2005
Children Services	1976	0.85	0.35	0.50	2004
Children Services	1995	1.00	0.77	0.86	2004
Children Services	1983	0.50	0.31	0.35	2007
Mental Retardation School	1992	2.00	1.29	1.45	2006
Mental Retardation School	2001	3.00	3.00	3.00	2005
Library	1976	0.60	0.25	0.35	2005
TB Clinic	1976	0.10	0.04	0.06	2007
Total		9.40	7.06	7.71	

<sup>(</sup>a) In mills per \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value. A revaluation of real property is required to be completed no less than every six years, with a statistical update every third year. The most recent revaluation was completed in 1999. A statistical update (triennial update) was completed in 2002. Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property, as well as land and land improvements at true value (which is generally net book value). Tangible personal property is assessed at 25% of true value, while inventories are assessed at 23% of average value (excluding the first \$10,000 of value). Tangible personal property taxes collected in a calendar year are levied in the same calendar year, on assessed values during and at the close of the most recent fiscal year of the taxpayer.

The real property collection calendar is as follows:

Assessed valuation date	January 1, 2003	
Levy date	October 1, 2003	
Lien date	January 1, 2004	
Taxpayer payment dates	March 5, 2004	(first half taxes)
	August 6, 2004	(second half taxes)

The County Treasurer collects property tax on behalf of all taxing districts within the County. The County Auditor periodically remits to the taxing districts their portions of the taxes collected. Collection of the taxes and their remittance to the taxing districts are accounted for in various agency funds of the County. Property taxes receivable in the governmental funds represent current and delinquent property taxes outstanding, which were measurable as of December 31, 2004. On the modified accrual basis, the delinquent taxes outstanding and available to the County within the first 60 days of 2005 were recorded as 2004 revenue; the remaining taxes receivable are offset by a credit to deferred revenue. On the full accrual basis, all delinquent taxes outstanding and considered available to the County were recorded as 2004 revenue. December 31, 2004 receivables were recorded net of an allowance of \$345,886 for doubtful accounts.

<sup>(</sup>b) Ohio law provides for a tax credit to voted levies to offset increased values resulting from reappraisal of property. To attain this tax credit, reduction factors are applied to authorized levies so that each levy yields the same amount of property taxes as in the year in which the levy was approved. Increases to voted levy revenues are restricted to assessments from new construction. The reduction factors are computed and applied separately for residential/agricultural (R/A) property and commercial/industrial (C/I) property.

<sup>(</sup>c) Levy was replaced for tax year 2004 with a final levy year of 2008.

#### NOTE M - Related Party Transactions

During 2004, Mahoning County provided facilities, certain equipment, transportation, and salaries for administration, implementation, and supervision of programs to MASCO, Inc., a discretely presented component unit of Mahoning County. MASCO, Inc. reported \$460,000 for such contributions, recording revenue and expenses at cost or fair value, as applicable, to the extent the contribution is related to the vocational purposes of MASCO, Inc. Additional habilitative services provided directly to MASCO, Inc.'s clients by Mahoning County amounted to \$5,774,471 during 2004.

During 2004, Mahoning County provided salaries for Community Living, Inc., a discretely presented component unit of Mahoning County. Community Living, Inc. reported \$38,000 for such contributions recording revenue and expenses.

#### NOTE N – Jointly Governed Organizations

#### Western Reserve Port Authority

The Western Reserve Port Authority is statutorily created as a separate and distinct political subdivision of the State. The eight Port Authority Board members are appointed equally by the Mahoning and Trumbull County Commissioners. The Port Authority adopts its own budget, authorizes expenditures, and hires and fires its own staff. The County contributed \$160,000 to the Western Reserve Port Authority in 2004.

#### Mahoning and Columbiana Training Association, Inc.

The Mahoning and Columbiana Training Association (MCTA) is a jointly governed organization between Mahoning and Columbiana County. MCTA's purpose is to foster cooperation between the member counties through sharing of facilities, manpower, and grants under the Workforce Investment Act (WIA) for the purpose of providing job training for economically disadvantaged individuals and other individuals facing serious barriers to employment. The Executive Council of the MCTA is made up of three Commissioners from each of the two Counties. Revenues are generated from grants received pursuant to the WIA. Mahoning County contributed \$2,865,739 to the MCTA in 2004.

#### Mahoning County Family and Children First Council

The Mahoning County Family and Children First Council is a jointly governed organization, which was established to promote collaborative planning of health, education, and social services for children and families. Members of the Council from Mahoning County include the Alcohol & Drug Board, Juvenile Court, Children Services Board, Mental Health Board, Juvenile, Department of Human Services, Board of Health, Board of Mental Retardation and County Administrator. Other members are the United Way, Early Intervention Collaborative, Educational Service Center, Ohio Department of Youth Services, City of Youngstown, Youngstown City Schools, Youngstown State University, Help Hotline, United Methodist Community Center, OCCHA, Associated Neighborhood Centers, Head Start, and a parent representative. All members have an equal vote on the Council. The County does not maintain an ongoing financial interest in or an ongoing responsibility for the Council.

#### **EASTGATE Regional Council of Governments**

The EASTGATE Regional Council of Governments is a jointly governed organization created under the provisions of Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code. EASTGATE is organized as a voluntary organization of local government subdivisions in Ashtabula, Columbiana, Mahoning, and Trumbull counties. Each of the participating counties has equal representation and no financial responsibility. EASTGATE's purpose is to foster a cooperative effort in regional planning, programming, and the implementation of regional plans and programs. It is a forum for the discussion and study of common problems of a regional nature and for the development of policy and action recommendations relating thereto. Mahoning County paid membership dues totaling \$51,429 and administration fees totaling \$6,750 in 2004.

#### North East Ohio Network (N.E.O.N.)

The North East Ohio Network (N.E.O.N.) is a council of governments formed to provide a regional effort in administering, managing and operating programs for certain individuals with developmental disabilities. Participating counties include Trumbull, Columbiana, Geauga, Lake, Mahoning, Medina, Portage and Stark counties. N.E.O.N.'s operation is controlled by their board, which is comprised of the superintendent's of Mental Retardation and Development Disabilities of each participating county. N.E.O.N. adopts its own budget, authorized expenditures and hires and fires its own staff. During 2004, Mahoning County paid N.E.O.N. \$3,132,653. The majority of these payments were for the afore-mentioned services.

### NOTE O - Fund Balance Deficits

At December 31, 2004, the following funds had deficits:

Fund Deficit
Special Revenue:
Federal Grants \$1,673,485
State Grants 162,426

The deficit balance in each of the Special Revenue Funds is due to the recording of deferred revenues as liabilities to these funds.

#### NOTE P – Interfund Transactions

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund required by statute or budget to collect them to the fund required by statute or budget to expend them, 2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, 3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds, 4) to provide additional resources for current operations or debt service and 5) to return money to the fund from which it was originally provided once a grant/project is complete.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

#### Transfer From

Transfer To	General	Board of Mental Retardation	Other Governmental	Wastewater	Total
General Department of Human Services	\$ 2,282,587		\$ 700,000	\$	700,000 2,282,587
Other Governmental	4,111,596	\$ 6,273,988	9,116,132	\$ 358,042	19,859,758
Wastewater			2,671		2,671
Water			24,340	56,337_	80,677
Totals	\$ 6,394,183	\$ 6,273,988	\$ 9,843,143	\$ 414,379 \$	22,925,693

### NOTE Q - Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts and general liability; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; natural disasters; errors and omissions; and injuries to employees. The County maintains comprehensive auto, real property and contents, and public officials and employee liability insurance. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage since the prior year. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past five years.

Beginning with the year 2001, the County has maintained an Internal Service fund for its self-insured workers' compensation benefits administered through a retrospective rating plan with the State of Ohio. This plan involves the payment of a minimum premium for administrative services and stop-loss coverage plus the actual claims cost for injured employees. The County uses a payroll-based rate to charge its various funds for workers' compensation benefits. These charges are contributed into the Self-Funded Workers' Compensation fund and are based on estimates needed to pay current claims and establish a reserve for claims incurred but not reported. These claims are reflected in the Statement of Net Assets as "Due to Other Governments". Changes to the estimated claims payable recorded in the Self-Funded Workers' Compensation fund during the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004 were:

Estimated Claims Payable	_	(Amounts ir 2003	າ 000's) 
Estimated claims payable beginning of year Plus: Current Year claims and changes in estimates	\$	740 \$ 885	1,360 1,166
Less: Claim Payments	_	(265)	(782)
Estimated claims payable end of year	\$_	1,360_\$_	1,744

The balance of claims payable at December 31, 2004 represents an estimate of the liability for unpaid claims cost provided by Workers' Compensation. The claims liability of \$1,744,000 reported in the fund at December 31, 2004 is based on the requirements of GASB statement No. 10 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses. Claims paid in 2003 and 2004 were \$264,870 and \$782,182 respectively.

Effective April 1, 2002, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners entered into a two-year agreement (subsequently renewed through December 31, 2004 and then again through December 31, 2007) with Medical Mutual of Ohio for the institution of a self-funded health care plan. The program is administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio, which provides claims review and processing services. The County has maintained an Internal Service fund for the self-funded plan and charges each County department for claims based on the actual claim experience of the department's employees. The County records a liability for incurred but unreported claims at year end based upon an actuarial estimate provided by Medical Mutual of Ohio. The estimated claims payable recorded in the Self-Funded Health Care fund at December 31, 2004 was \$1,410,000. Claims paid in 2003 totaled \$9.2 million and claims paid in 2004 totaled \$9.5 million. Changes to the estimated claims payable recorded in the Self-Funded Health Care Plan fund during the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004 were:

(Amounts i	in 000's)
------------	-----------

Estimated Claims Payable	_	2003	2004
	-		
Estimated claims payable beginning of year	\$	1,948 \$	1,410
Plus: Current year claims and changes in estimates		8,696	9,508
Less: Claim payments		(9,234)	(9,508)
Estimated claims payable end of year	\$	1,410 \$	1,410

#### NOTE Q - Risk Management (Cont'd)

In addition to insurance with private carriers, in 1986, the County established a self-insurance fund to provide coverage for claims arising against the Children Services Board members, employees, volunteers and foster parents from the performance of their duties. During 2004, no claims were incurred or paid by the self-insurance fund.

The County analyzes all outstanding and potential claims, which have arisen or could arise due to the occurrence of a loss contingency on or before December 31, 2004. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities for claims and judgments of governmental funds are recorded as fund liabilities if it is anticipated that they will be paid from expendable available financial resources or as a long-term liability in the Government Wide Statement of Net Assets if payment is not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. Claims of proprietary funds are recorded as liabilities of the respective funds.

Changes in claims liabilities during 2003 and 2004 were as follows:

	Year ended	Year ended
	Dec. 31, 2003	Dec. 31, 2004
Unpaid claims January 1	\$ 1,018,938	\$ 803,880
Current year claims and changes in estimates	(103,891)	112,435
Claims payments	(111,167)	(108,275)
Unpaid claims at December 31	\$ 803,880	\$ 808,040

#### **NOTE R - Contingencies and Commitments**

#### Contingencies Under Grant Programs

The County participates in other federal and state assisted grants and programs that are subject to financial compliance audits by the grantor agencies or their representatives. These audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. The County believes that disallowed claims, if any, will not have a material adverse affect on the County's financial position.

#### Litigation

At December 31, 2004, there were lawsuits pending against the County. The County Prosecutor has used his best judgement as legal counsel for the County to estimate the possible liability that the County could incur. No material liability in excess of amounts already accrued is expected to arise from current pending lawsuits.

#### **Contractual Commitments**

The County had several outstanding contractual agreements as of December 31, 2004. The projects, which include construction and other commitments, are evidenced by contractual obligations with contractors and include the following:

	Spent	Remaining
Projects	To Date	Commitment
Reported in Governmental Fund	ds:	
Roads	\$ 725,589 \$	1,157,634
Bridges	181,385	3,400,302
County Buildings	8,590,551	2,207,907
County Equipment	782,704	1,656,318
Total Governmental Funds:	10,280,229	8,422,161
Reported in Proprietary Funds:		
Water Fund Projects	483,328	512,197
Wastewater Fund Projects	35,344	178,417
Total Proprietary Funds:	518,672	690,614
Total All Funds:	\$ 10,798,901	9,112,775

#### NOTE R - Contingencies and Commitments (Cont'd.)

The sources of funding for the above obligations vary. The County Engineer's road and bridge projects are funded by the proceeds of general obligation debt and funding from the State. County Buildings and Equipment are funded by general obligation debt. The Water Fund and Wastewater Fund Projects are funded by operating revenues from the Wastewater Fund and by the State, in the form of grants or loans.

Subsequent to December 31, 2004, the County entered into certain construction contracts and other commitments totaling \$45.0 million.

#### NOTE S – Subsequent Events

#### **Bond Anticipation Notes**

During January through May 2005, the County renewed \$9.1 million in existing internally financed bond anticipation notes (bond anticipation notes are reflected as interfund loans payable in the financial statements). In addition, during this same time period, the County issued \$3.85 million in new bond anticipation notes to finance the construction of new office space for the 7<sup>th</sup> District Court of Appeals.

#### Tax Anticipation Notes

In May 2005, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners passed a resolution authorizing the issuance of sales tax supported bond anticipation notes in the amount of \$7,340,000 to be used to secure proper funding for the general fund per a federal injunction to prevent layoffs of sheriff deputies. The notes have a two year amortization based on funds becoming available on January 1, 2006.

#### Sales tax

Mahoning County voters rejected the renewal of a ½% sales tax in the March 2004 primary election with a 54% vote. As a result, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners contracted with the State Auditor's office to perform a forecast of the County's general fund. The State's report concluded that structural deficits would occur as early as 2005 and would rise to approximately \$70 million through 2008 should the ½% sales tax not be renewed. The tax which generates approximately \$13 million is used to fund the County's general operating expenses and expired on December 31, 2004. On August 17, 2004, the Board of Mahoning County Commissioners passed a resolution to place this sales tax on the November 2004 ballot as a continuous ½% sales tax. Voters again rejected it by a very narrow margin. The Commissioners again passed a resolution to place the sales tax on the May, 2005 ballot, this time as a temporary 5-year tax effective October 1, 2005. Budgetarily, funds will not be constructively received until January 2006. The voters passed the tax with a 58% vote.

#### **Bond Rating**

In February 2005, Moody's downgraded the County's underlying rating on its general obligation debt to Baa1 from A3 and assigned a negative outlook.

#### Tax Lien Sale

In June 2005, the Mahoning County Treasurer conducted a negotiated lien sale. In a lien sale, the treasurer sells the County's lien against delinquent property to the highest bidder. The delinquencies on the properties are then written off net of the proceeds of the lien sale. As a result of the sale, \$.3 million in real estate taxes were written off as uncollectible. These write offs were recorded effective December 31, 2004.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

MAHONING COUNTY, OHIO
Combining Financial Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

This page intentionally left blank.

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues and expenditures requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action.

Real Estate Assessment Fund - To account for state mandated County-wide real estate appraisals that are funded by charges to the County's political subdivisions which are deducted from their tax settlements semi-annually.

Motor Vehicle Gas Tax -To account for revenues derived from motor vehicle license and gasoline taxes. Expenditures in this special revenue fund are restricted by state law to County road and bridges repair/improvement programs within the County.

Revolving Loans - To account for initial loans made by the County to local businesses and the subsequent repayment of these loans. This fund is not budgeted annually.

Board of Mental Health - To account for a County-wide property tax levy along with federal and state revenues used for various mental health programs.

Child Support Enforcement Agency - To account for the administration of the collection and distribution of child support payments. It derives its revenue from poundage fees, federal and state revenues, and General Fund monies.

Federal Grants - To account for federal grant programs administered by the various County offices. (2 funds)

State Grants - To account for state grant programs administered by the various County offices.

Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds – Smaller special revenue funds operated by the County. The sources of revenue are fees, fines, licenses and other miscellaneous sources. These funds are as follows:

County Engineer - U.S.T.

Dog and Kennel

**Building Regulations Department** 

Delinquent Tax & Assessment Collection

Solid Waste Management

Board of Mental Retardation - U.S.T. Board of Mental Retardation - Reserve Alcohol & Drug Addiction Board

Indigent Guardianship Probate Business

Drug Law Enforcement - Prosecutor Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment

Clerk of Common Pleas Computerization Fees

Common Pleas Computerization - Legal Research Fees

911 Operations

Certificate Of Title Administration

Recorder Equipment
Tax Incentive Review
County Probation Services

County Felony Delinquent Care & Custody

County Courts Computerization Fees

County Courts Computerization - Legal Research Fees

Juvenile Court Computerization Fees

Juvenile Court Computerization - Legal Research Fees

County Court Mediation Probate Computerization Fees

Probate Computerization - Legal Research Fees

Common Pleas Court Mediation

Domestic Relations Special Projects Community Development Projects County Roadway Improvements County Programs & Agencies

County Economic Development Projects

Common Pleas Drug Court Tax Certificate Administration

**Enterprise GIS** 

County Court Drug Court

Combined State and Federal Grants Convention & Vistors Bureau 1% Concealed Handgun License

Tax Administration - Negotiated Lien

JJC - Drug Court JJC - Security

JJC - Special Projects

Common Pleas Court Special Project Common Pleas Court IT Project County Courts Special Project JJC - Diversion Program

Children's Trust

Unclaimed Funds Mfgd Homes MRDD Board Student Activity

JJC - Trust

Unclaimed Funds General Unclaimed Funds Real Estate Unclaimed Funds CSEA

#### Debt Service Funds

These funds account for the accumulation of financial resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs of general long-term debt. The Debt Service Fund reflects the activity of the Improvement Bonds and Other Long-term Debt and Bridge Levy Funds in the basic financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The activity of the Notes, Special Assessment, Bond Refunding and Refunding Bridge Bonds Funds are shown in the budgetary format only. Their activity is reclassified on a GAAP basis to the appropriate funds as explained below.

Notes - To account for the accumulation of financial resources for, and the payment of, general short-term debt principal, interest and related costs. To demonstrate compliance with Ohio law, this fund is used for budgetary purposes; however, on a GAAP basis the activity of this fund is reclassified to the funds that received the note proceeds.

Improvement Bonds and other Long-term Debt - To account for the accumulation of financial resources for, and the payment of, principal, interest and related costs on various improvement bonds and other long-term debt.

Bond Refunding - To account for the proceeds and disbursements of monies associated with the refunding of improvement bonds. This fund is used for budgetary purposes only. On a GAAP basis the activity of this fund is reflected in the Improvement Bonds and Other Long-term Debt Fund.

TIF Debt Service - To account for the accumulation of financial resources for, and the payment of, principal, interest and related costs on a Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) capital project. On a GAAP basis the activity of this fund is reflected in the Improvement Bonds and Other Long-term Debt Fund.

Bridge Levy - To account for tax levy money collected and expended for the payment of principal, interest and related costs on general obligation bonds.

Refunding Bridge Bonds - To account for the proceeds and disbursements of monies associated with the refunding of the bridge bonds. This fund is used for budgetary purposes only. On a GAAP basis the activity of this fund is reflected in the Bridge Levy Fund.

Special Assessment - To account for the accumulation of special assessment charges collected on the tax duplicate, and the payment of, bond principal, interest and related costs for a water assessment bond issue. In order to demonstrate compliance with Ohio law, this fund is used for budgetary purposes; however, on a GAAP basis the activity of this fund is reflected in the Water Enterprise Fund.

### Capital Projects Funds

These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, improvements, or equipment other than those financed by proprietary funds.

County Engineer Capital Projects – to account for the financing and construction, renovation and improvements of County roads and bridges. The activity of the following capital project funds are reported as the County Engineer Capital Project Fund:

- Bridges
- Engineer Roads Non-Debt
- County Engineer
- Walton Ave. Bridge
- County Engineer Equipment

Computer Equipment and Software – to account for the financing and expenditures associated with acquiring and installing various computer equipment and software systems. The activity of the following capital project funds are reported as the Computer Equipment and Software Capital Project Fund:

- Data Processing Board
- Courtview 2000

Buildings and Improvements – to account for financing and expenditures associated with renovation and construction of various County facilities. The activity of the following capital project funds are reported as the Buildings and Improvements Capital Project Fund:

- Courthouse
- Mahoning County Justice Center
- Solid Waste Lab
- County Administration Building
- Board of Mental Retardation
- Southside Annex
- Children Services Board Building
- Jail Bunking
- Jail Various Projects
- TIF Project
- Juvenile Court
- MRDD

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds

December 31, 2004

	_		i	Vonmajor Specia	l Revenue Funds		
		Real Estate Assessment	Motor Vehicle Gas Tax	Revolving Loans	Board of Mental Health	Child Support Enforcement Agency	Federal Grants
Assets	_						
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$	1,827,090 \$		\$	4,042,153 \$	1,348,731 \$	307,018
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent			\$	350,911			
Interfund loans receivable			1,550,000				
Net receivables:							
Taxes					4,172,623		
Loans				388,563			
Other							
Due from external parties							
Due from other funds		46,064		34,434	131,591	363,975	
Due from other governments			5,222,945		468,003	236,517	3,034,641
Special assessments receivable - noncurrent	_						
Total Assets	\$_	1,873,154 \$	7,734,108 \$	773,908 \$	8,814,370 \$	1,949,223 \$	3,341,659
Liabilities and Fund Balances:							
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	430,533 \$	216,206	S	265,201	\$	2,280,094
Accrued wages and benefits	Ψ	50,338	403,824	Ψ	23,093 \$	232,740	2,200,071
Retainage payable		89,019	405,024		23,073 \$	232,740	
Due to other funds		18,519	165,889			1,349,459	251,483
Due to other runds  Due to other governments		10,517	105,007			367,024	231,463
Deferred revenue			3,707,424		4,558,976	307,024	2,483,776
Interfund loans payable			3,707,424		4,550,570		2,403,770
Total Liabilities	-	588,409	4,493,343		4,847,270	1,949,223	5,015,353
Fund Balances (Deficits):	-	366,409	4,493,343		4,647,270	1,949,223	3,013,333
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances		939,129	665,843		331,957	844,212	1,578,030
Loans		939,129	003,843 \$	388,563	331,93/	044,414	1,3/8,030
		245 (16	•	,	2 (25 142	(944.212)	(2.251.724)
Unreserved/undesignated	-	345,616	2,574,922	385,345	3,635,143	(844,212)	(3,251,724)
Total Fund Balances (Deficits) Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<sub>0</sub> -	1,284,745	3,240,765	773,908	3,967,100	1,949,223 \$	(1,673,694)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	2=	1,873,154 \$	7,734,108 \$	773,908 \$	8,814,370 \$	1,949,223 \$	3,341,659

(Cont'd)

			Nonmajor Deb	Service Funds		Nonm	ajo	r Capital Projec	ct Ì	<sup>F</sup> unds		
	State Grants	Other Special Revenue Funds	Improvement Bonds and Other Long- term Debt	Bridge Levy		County Engineer		Computer Equipment and Software		Buildings and Improvements		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$	396,422 \$	5 15,309,468	\$ 950,422 1,878	\$ 23,794 590	\$	7,680,225	\$	1,325,312	\$	18,356,792	\$	52,528,590 353,379 1,550,000
			6,775,861	66,194								11,014,678 388,563
		260,153 151,895	875,000									1,135,153 151,895
	241,635	466 16,120 349,830	840,517			765,416				67,914		576,530 10,893,708 349,830
\$_	638,057 \$	16,087,932	\$ 9,443,678	90,578	\$	8,445,641	\$	1,325,312	\$	18,424,706	\$	78,942,326
\$	286,155 \$	643,831 257,890			\$	642,836	\$	33,024	\$	7,715,240	\$	12,513,120 967,885
		162,811				307,887				43,812		440,718 1,948,161
	514,327	1,669,417	\$ 8,457,927	51,858		6,740,000						367,024 21,443,705 6,740,000
=	800,482	2,733,949	8,457,927	51,858		7,690,723		33,024		7,759,052		44,420,613
		2,177,962	19	1,470		5,062,586		1,168,677		2,259,500		15,029,385 388,563
_	(162,425)	11,176,021	985,732	37,250		(4,307,668)	)	123,611		8,406,154		19,103,765
_	(162,425)	13,353,983	985,751	38,720		754,918		1,292,288	_	10,665,654		34,521,713
\$_	638,057 \$	16,087,932	\$ 9,443,678	90,578	= \$=	8,445,641	= \$	1,325,312	\$	18,424,706	= \$	78,942,326

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

			1	Nonmajor Specia	l Revenue Funds		
		Real Estate Assessment	Motor Vehicle Gas Tax	Revolving Loans	Board of Mental Health	Child Support Enforcement Agency	Federal Grants
Revenues: Property and other taxes		\$	9,246,305	9	2,462,997		
Fees and charges for services	\$	1,853,876	9,240,303	7	\$ 2,402,997	585,291 \$	3,539
Licenses and permits	Þ	1,855,876			3	383,291 \$	3,339
Fines and forfeitures		240	90.220				
			89,330		6 472 442	5 212 747	12 567 097
Intergovernmental			2,187,640		6,472,442	5,213,747	13,567,987
Special assessments			24.206 #	26 200		241	
Investment earnings All other revenue		7.027	24,286 \$	26,390	01 429	241	(2.229
	_	7,037	186,925	26 200	91,428	113,013	62,238
Total Revenues  Expenditures:		1,861,153	11,734,486	26,390	9,026,867	5,912,292	13,633,764
•							
Current:		2 910 222					
General government		2,810,323					216.020
Judicial D. M. C.							216,038
Public safety			0.565.406				2,042,410
Public works			8,567,406				
Health					5,451,246	7.510.616	13,666,421
Human services				00.004		7,518,616	371
Other				99,221			1,147,278
Capital outlay							
Debt service:							
Bond issuance costs							
Principal retirement							
Interest and fiscal charges	_			11,400			
Total Expenditures		2,810,323	8,567,406	110,621	5,451,246	7,518,616	17,072,518
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(949,170)	3,167,080	(84,231)	3,575,621	(1,606,324)	(3,438,754)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers in			137,099			1,606,324	3,559,197
Transfers out		(344,550)	(2,702,275)		(3,236,446)		(5,579
Note/bond proceeds							
Proceeds from refunded bonds							
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent							
Bond premium	_						
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(344,550)	(2,565,176)		(3,236,446)	1,606,324	3,553,618
Net change in fund balance		(1,293,720)	601,904	(84,231)	339,175		114,864
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning of Year - see Note E	_	2,578,466	2,638,862	858,139	3,627,926		(1,788,559)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End of Year	\$_	1,284,746 \$	3,240,766 \$	773,908 \$	3,967,101 \$	\$	(1,673,695)

(Cont'd)

			Nonmajor Debt S	Service Funds	Nonma	jor Capital Project	Funds		
S	Other Speci State Grants Revenue Fun		Improvement Bonds and Other Long- term Debt	Bridge Levy	Computer County Equipment and Engineer Software		Buildings and Improvements	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
		\$	1,132,712 \$	507,629	:	\$ 35,843 \$	15,915 \$	3 13,401,401	
	5	9,143,463						11,586,169	
		473,128						473,368	
		72,441						161,771	
	4,723,448	739,173	244,326	61,163 \$	4,692,045			37,901,971	
		308,335						308,335	
		,	186,805	34	127,522	1,597	133,761	500,636	
		389,878	22,720		5,000	,		878,239	
	4,723,448	11,126,418	1,586,563	568,826	4,824,567	37,440	149,676	65,211,890	
		1,884,304						4,694,627	
		1,561,309						1,777,347	
	2,455,653	1,288,498						5,786,561	
		689,619						9,257,025	
	2,220,179	5,222,798						26,560,644	
		82,486						7,601,473	
	226,393	2,158,131						3,631,023	
					7,044,263	520,022	9,006,920	16,571,205	
			495,455					495,455	
			2,586,212	865,000				3,451,212	
			1,401,742	52,483	65,875	37,885	47,675	1,617,060	
	4,902,225	12,887,145	4,483,409	917,483	7,110,138	557,907	9,054,595	81,443,632	
	(178,777)	(1,760,727)	(2,896,846)	(348,657)	(2,285,571)	(520,467)	(8,904,919)	(16,231,742	
	40,466	4,595,837	433,600	189,077	2,746,297	1,720,548	4,831,313	19,859,758	
	(17,486)	(3,194,609)	,	,	(342,198)	,,.	,,.	(9,843,143	
	, , ,	, , , ,	693,000		2,574,500	3,045,000	10,312,500	16,625,000	
			15,982,440		, , , , , , , ,	.,,.	.,.,,	15,982,440	
			(15,530,452)					(15,530,452	
			203,089					203,089	
	22,980	1,401,228	1,781,677	189,077	4,978,599	4,765,548	15,143,813	27,296,692	
	(155,797)	(359,499)	(1,115,169)	(159,580)	2,693,028	4,245,081	6,238,894	11,064,950	
	(6,629)	13,713,482	2,100,921	198,299	(1,938,109)	(2,952,794)	4,426,760	23,456,764	
	(162,426) \$	13,353,983 \$	985,752 \$	38,719 \$	754,919	\$ 1,292,287 \$	10,665,654	34,521,714	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Real Estate Assessment - Special Revenue fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:		C		, ,
Fees and charges for services	\$	1,843,000 \$	1,853,876 \$	10,876
Licenses and permits			240	240
All other revenue		7,000	7,037	37
Total Revenues		1,850,000	1,861,153	11,153
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government				
Personal services		1,079,450	964,620	114,830
Materials and supplies		73,107	38,945	34,162
Contractual services		1,440,700	1,284,270	156,430
Travel		45,450	4,581	40,869
Utilities		9,053	3,453	5,600
Capital outlay		1,842,950	1,839,745	3,205
Other		43,300	42,287	1,013
Total Expenditures		4,534,010	4,177,901	356,109
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,684,010)	(2,316,748)	367,262
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(345,000)	(344,550)	450
Total Other Financing Uses		(345,000)	(344,550)	450
Net Change in Fund Balance		(3,029,010)	(2,661,298)	367,712
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		1,035,401	1,035,401	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	1,994,308	1,994,308	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	699 \$	368,411 \$	367,712

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Motor Vehicle Gas Tax - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Property and other taxes	\$	8,110,000 \$	8,945,908 \$	
Fines and forfeitures		111,000	89,330	(21,670)
Intergovernmental		2,150,000	2,127,712	(22,288)
Investment earnings		50,000	24,286	(25,714)
All other revenue		160,000	186,925	26,925
Total Revenues		10,581,000	11,374,161	793,161
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Works				
Personal services		6,896,882	6,572,831	324,051
Materials and supplies		127,696	124,226	3,470
Contractual services		467,272	466,365	907
Travel		404,258	367,686	36,572
Utilities		183,345	179,494	3,851
Capital outlay		1,543,196	1,512,577	30,619
Other		40,000	40,000	
Total Expenditures		9,662,649	9,263,179	399,470
Excess Revenues Over Expenditures		918,351	2,110,982	1,192,631
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in			137,099	137,099
Transfers out		(2,702,275)	(2,702,275)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(2,702,275)	(2,565,176)	137,099
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,783,924)	(454,194)	1,329,730
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		848,590	848,590	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		951,276	951,276	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	15,942 \$	1,345,672 \$	1,329,730

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Board of Mental Health - Special Revenue fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Property and other taxes	\$	2,411,000 \$	2,446,169 \$	35,169
Intergovernmental		5,994,550	6,472,442	477,892
All other revenue			91,428	91,428
Total Revenues		8,405,550	9,010,039	604,489
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Health				
Personal services		532,257	490,276	41,981
Materials and supplies		36,466	17,255	19,211
Contractual services		6,487,378	5,266,192	1,221,186
Travel		40,155	30,847	9,308
Utilities		19,500	17,915	1,585
Capital outlay		37,500	19,818	17,682
Other		32,500		32,500
Total Expenditures		7,185,756	5,842,303	1,343,453
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		1,219,794	3,167,736	1,947,942
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(3,647,765)	(3,225,667)	422,098
Total Other Financing Uses		(3,647,765)	(3,225,667)	422,098
Net Change in Fund Balance		(2,427,971)	(57,931)	2,370,040
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		2,812,567	2,812,567	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	690,358	690,358	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	1,074,954 \$	3,444,994 \$	2,370,040

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Child Support Enforcement Agency - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	450,000 \$	585,291 \$	135,291
Intergovernmental		4,590,000	5,065,897	475,897
Investment earnings		250	241	(9)
All other revenue		78,500	113,013	34,513
Total Revenues		5,118,750	5,764,442	645,692
Expenditures:				_
Current:				
Human Services				
Personal services		4,896,408	4,775,636	120,772
Materials and supplies		33,167	14,861	18,306
Contractual services		1,174,831	1,008,397	166,434
Travel		38,696	13,333	25,363
Utilities		2,000		2,000
Capital outlay		36,832	14,831	22,001
Other		2,449,080	2,447,293	1,787
Total Expenditures		8,631,014	8,274,351	356,663
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(3,512,264)	(2,509,909)	1,002,355
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers in		2,000,000	1,500,000	(500,000)
Total Other Financing Sources		2,000,000	1,500,000	(500,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,512,264)	(1,009,909)	502,355
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		997,529	997,529	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	516,899	516,899	_
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	2,164 \$	504,519 \$	502,355

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Federal Grants - Special Revenue fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:		g		(
Fees and charges for services	\$	225 \$	3,539 \$	3,314
Intergovernmental		21,376,426	13,189,730	(8,186,696)
All other revenue		30,298	62,238	31,940
Total Revenues	_	21,406,949	13,255,507	(8,151,442)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Safety				
Personal services		1,176,055	988,487	187,568
Materials and supplies		52,684	34,232	18,452
Contractual services		554,443	441,498	112,945
Travel		26,546	10,783	15,763
Utilities		23,417	20,828	2,589
Capital outlay		2,575,598	1,832,327	743,271
Other		17,446	, ,	17,446
Health		,		,
Personal services		599,745	584,635	15,110
Materials and supplies		66,130	48,497	17,633
Contractual services		16,011,384	15,128,930	882,454
Travel		24,438	18,512	5,926
Utilities		224	224	- ,-
Capital outlay		23,799	23,799	
Other		67,641	67,641	
Human Services		, .	, -	
Other		371	371	
Other				
Materials and supplies		32,678	30,384	2,294
Contractual services		767,747	623,825	143,922
Travel		1,650	1,649	1
Capital outlay		1,187,196	918,708	268,488
Total Expenditures	_	23,209,192	20,775,330	2,433,862
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,802,243)	(7,519,823)	(5,717,580)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)		( ) ) - )	(1)1 1)1	(- ) ) )
Transfers in		3,421,071	3,475,197	54,126
Transfers out		(5,580)	(5,579)	1
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		3,415,491	3,469,618	54,127
Net Change in Fund Balance		1,613,248	(4,050,205)	(5,663,453)
Fund Deficit At Beginning Of Year		(1,376,901)	(1,376,901)	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		1,875,997	1,875,997	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	2,112,344 \$	(3,551,109) \$	(5,663,453)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual State Grants - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 5,282,812 \$	4,373,242 \$	(909,570)
Total Revenues	5,282,812	4,373,242	(909,570)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Safety			
Personal services	38,423	20,783	17,640
Materials and supplies	28,749	14,622	14,127
Contractual services	2,340,117	2,290,193	49,924
Travel	15,986	11,833	4,153
Utilities	41,167	36,641	4,526
Capital outlay	101,839	97,700	4,139
Other	517	517	
Health			
Contractual services	2,610,852	2,243,050	367,802
Other			
Materials and supplies	16,855	12,611	4,244
Contractual services	78,496	78,414	82
Capital outlay	25,796	25,790	6
Total Expenditures	 5,298,797	4,832,154	466,643
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(15,985)	(458,912)	(442,927)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers in	40,466	40,466	
Transfers out	(17,486)	(17,486)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 22,980	22,980	
Net Change in Fund Balance	6,995	(435,932)	(442,927)
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	253,124	253,124	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	508,985	508,985	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 769,104 \$	326,177 \$	(442,927)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Engineer - UST - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			_
Current:			
Public Works			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures			
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 165,000	\$165,000	_\$
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 165,000	\$ 165,000	\$

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Dog and Kennel - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			_
Fees and charges for services	\$ 20,000 \$	18,622 \$	(1,378)
Licenses and permits	395,000	473,128	78,128
Fines and forfeitures		1,405	1,405
All other revenue	20,000	20,147	147
Total Revenues	435,000	513,302	78,302
Expenditures:			_
Current:			
Health			
Personal services	413,143	407,696	5,447
Materials and supplies	25,349	24,270	1,079
Contractual services	20,964	19,311	1,653
Travel	10,962	9,934	1,028
Utilities	17,573	16,846	727
Capital outlay	3,780	2,064	1,716
Other	32,147	31,937	210
Total Expenditures	523,918	512,058	11,860
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(88,918)	1,244	90,162
Net Change in Fund Balance	(88,918)	1,244	90,162
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	235,867	235,867	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 11,881	11,881	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 158,830 \$	248,992 \$	90,162

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Building Regulations Department - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 435,000 \$	646,106 \$	211,106
Total Revenues	435,000	646,106	211,106
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Safety			
Personal services	526,794	519,941	6,853
Materials and supplies	9,937	5,563	4,374
Contractual services	62,044	54,381	7,663
Travel	16,022	15,623	399
Utilities	5,228	4,419	809
Capital outlay	3,980	500	3,480
Other	13,185	13,070	115
Total Expenditures	637,190	613,497	23,693
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(202,190)	32,609	234,799
Net Change in Fund Balance	(202,190)	32,609	234,799
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	191,043	191,043	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 11,142	11,142	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$ (5) \$	234,794 \$	234,799

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures

# and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

# Delinquent Tax & Assessment Collection - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	-		
Fees and charges for services	\$ 518,000 \$	768,801 \$	250,801
All other revenue		43,189	43,189
Total Revenues	518,000	811,990	293,990
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
Personal services	499,042	493,437	5,605
Materials and supplies	148,372	93,564	54,808
Contractual services	88,210	66,355	21,855
Travel	2,802	851	1,951
Utilities	1,249	1,246	3
Capital outlay	25,555	23,920	1,635
Other	 25,109	9,610	15,499
Total Expenditures	790,339	688,983	101,356
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(272,339)	123,007	395,346
Net Change in Fund Balance	(272,339)	123,007	395,346
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	712,233	712,233	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 16,177	16,177	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 456,071 \$	851,417 \$	395,346

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Solid Waste Management - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 3,350,000 \$	3,527,310 \$	177,310
All other revenue	 	23,537	23,537
Total Revenues	3,350,000	3,550,847	200,847
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Health			
Personal services	790,169	651,229	138,940
Materials and supplies	224,640	68,000	156,640
Contractual services	4,235,251	3,784,739	450,512
Travel	52,250	13,553	38,697
Utilities	15,000	6,414	8,586
Capital outlay	200,222	148,242	51,980
Other	57,735	57,734	1
Total Expenditures	 5,575,267	4,729,911	845,356
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,225,267)	(1,179,064)	1,046,203
Other Financing Uses			
Transfers out	(60,000)	(22,980)	37,020
Total Other Financing Uses	 (60,000)	(22,980)	37,020
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,285,267)	(1,202,044)	1,083,223
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	1,593,009	1,593,009	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 696,341	696,341	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 4,083 \$	1,087,306 \$	1,083,223

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Board of Mental Retardation - U.S.T. - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Health			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures			
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 11,000 \$	11,000	\$
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 11,000 \$	11,000	\$

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Board of Mental Retardation - Reserve - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Health			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures			
Other Financing Sources			
Transfers in		\$ 1,600,000 \$	1,600,000
Total Other Financing Sources		1,600,000	1,600,000
Net Change in Fund Balance		1,600,000	1,600,000
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		 	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	\$ 1,600,000 \$	1,600,000

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Alcohol & Drug Addiction Board - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 407,552 \$	407,552	
All other revenue	 5,948	9,090	\$ 3,142
Total Revenues	413,500	416,642	3,142
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Health			
Personal services	368,590	334,122	34,468
Materials and supplies	13,589	12,440	1,149
Contractual services	46,310	42,627	3,683
Travel	14,585	13,113	1,472
Utilities	9,250	6,909	2,341
Capital outlay	925	586	339
Total Expenditures	453,249	409,797	43,452
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(39,749)	6,845	46,594
Net Change in Fund Balance	(39,749)	6,845	46,594
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	54,122	54,122	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 11,008	11,008	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 25,381 \$	71,975	\$ 46,594

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Indigent Guardianship - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 35,000 \$	44,379 \$	9,379
All other revenue	 	5,057	5,057
Total Revenues	35,000	49,436	14,436
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Personal services	54,775	44,715	10,060
Materials and supplies	1,500	488	1,012
Contractual services	4,000	145	3,855
Total Expenditures	60,275	45,348	14,927
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(25,275)	4,088	29,363
Net Change in Fund Balance	(25,275)	4,088	29,363
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 46,041	46,041	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 20,766 \$	50,129	29,363

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Probate Business - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 1,200 \$	1,342 \$	142
Total Revenues	1,200	1,342	142
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Materials and supplies	500	425	75
Contractual services	 1,000	1,000	
Total Expenditures	1,500	1,425	75
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(300)	(83)	217
Net Change in Fund Balance	(300)	(83)	217
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 5,223	5,223	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 4,923 \$	5,140 \$	217

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Drug Law Enforcement - Prosecutor - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fines and forfeitures		\$	5,521 \$	5,521
Total Revenues			5,521	5,521
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Safety				
Other	\$	5,000	3,306	1,694
Total Expenditures		5,000	3,306	1,694
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(5,000)	2,215	7,215
Net Change in Fund Balance		(5,000)	2,215	7,215
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	69,109	69,109	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	64,109 \$	71,324 \$	7,215

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	25,000 \$	5,170 \$	(19,830)
Fines and forfeitures		21,000	46,533	25,533
Total Revenues		46,000	51,703	5,703
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Safety				
Contractual services		95,334	74,186	21,148
Total Expenditures		95,334	74,186	21,148
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(49,334)	(22,483)	26,851
Net Change in Fund Balance		(49,334)	(22,483)	26,851
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		218,307	218,307	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	36,167	36,167	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	205,140 \$	231,991 \$	26,851

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures

## and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

## Clerk of Common Pleas Computerization Fees - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	40,000 \$	45,330 \$	5,330
Total Revenues		40,000	45,330	5,330
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Materials and supplies		502	502	
Contractual services		1,270	1,270	
Capital outlay		13,350	11,978	1,372
Total Expenditures		15,122	13,750	1,372
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		24,878	31,580	6,702
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(344,656)	(344,656)	
Total Other Financing Uses	_	(344,656)	(344,656)	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(319,778)	(313,076)	6,702
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		320,237	320,237	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	9,620	9,620	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	10,079 \$	16,781 \$	6,702

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures

#### and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

# Common Pleas Computerization - Legal Research Fees - Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 12,000 \$	13,599 \$	1,599
Total Revenues	12,000	13,599	1,599
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Capital outlay	 32,658	32,632	26
Total Expenditures	32,658	32,632	26
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(20,658)	(19,033)	1,625
Other Financing Uses			
Transfers out	 (20,000)	(20,000)	
Total Other Financing Uses	(20,000)	(20,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(40,658)	(39,033)	1,625
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	37,841	37,841	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 6,050	6,050	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 3,233 \$	4,858 \$	1,625

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual 911 Operations - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Special assessments	\$	290,000 \$	308,335 \$	18,335
Total Revenues		290,000	308,335	18,335
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Safety				
Personal services		122,796	116,668	6,128
Materials and supplies		4,996	4,591	405
Contractual services		116,725	116,588	137
Travel		2,200	1,871	329
Utilities		2,032	1,792	240
Capital outlay		75,494	75,358	136
Total Expenditures		324,243	316,868	7,375
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(34,243)	(8,533)	25,710
Net Change in Fund Balance		(34,243)	(8,533)	25,710
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		65,070	65,070	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	18,653	18,653	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	49,480 \$	75,190 \$	25,710

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Certificate Of Title Administration - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 1,085,000 \$	1,099,774 \$	14,774
All other revenue	 	595	595
Total Revenues	1,085,000	1,100,369	15,369
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Personal services	1,173,925	1,081,507	92,418
Materials and supplies	50,225	24,437	25,788
Contractual services	20,018	12,219	7,799
Travel	15,000	7,376	7,624
Utilities	10,034	1,612	8,422
Capital outlay	44,806	10,001	34,805
Total Expenditures	 1,314,008	1,137,152	176,856
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(229,008)	(36,783)	192,225
Net Change in Fund Balance	(229,008)	(36,783)	192,225
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	449,580	449,580	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 12,988	12,988	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 233,560 \$	425,785 \$	192,225

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Recorder Equipment - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 200,000 \$	204,448 \$	4,448
Total Revenues	200,000	204,448	4,448
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
Contractual services	427,480	310,394	117,086
Capital outlay	125,000	22,536	102,464
Total Expenditures	 552,480	332,930	219,550
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(352,480)	(128,482)	223,998
Net Change in Fund Balance	(352,480)	(128,482)	223,998
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	573,065	573,065	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 218,479	218,479	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 439,064 \$	663,062 \$	223,998

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Tax Incentive Review - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures			
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 11,200 \$	11,200	.\$
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 11,200 \$	11,200	\$

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Probation Services - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 70,000 \$	126,219 \$	56,219
Total Revenues	70,000	126,219	56,219
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Materials and supplies	13,322	5,761	7,561
Contractual services	5,675	290	5,385
Travel	6,533	1,917	4,616
Utilities	5,149	743	4,406
Capital outlay	5,400	1,219	4,181
Total Expenditures	 36,079	9,930	26,149
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	33,921	116,289	82,368
Other Financing Uses			
Transfers out	(8,500)	(8,500)	
Total Other Financing Uses	(8,500)	(8,500)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	25,421	107,789	82,368
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	451,397	451,397	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 3,907	3,907	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 480,725 \$	563,093 \$	82,368

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Felony Delinquent Care & Custody - Special Revenue fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 747,748 \$	747,747	
Total Revenues	747,748	747,747	(1)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Safety			
Personal services	327,598	268,533	59,065
Materials and supplies	8,410	8,286	124
Contractual services	114,697	99,645	15,052
Travel	7,147	3,733	3,414
Utilities	1,600	1,141	459
Other	 15,991	15,491	500
Total Expenditures	475,443	396,829	78,614
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	272,305	350,918	78,613
Net Change in Fund Balance	272,305	350,918	78,613
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	628,089	628,089	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	9,234	9,234	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 909,628 \$	988,241	78,613

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Courts Computerization Fees - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 18,000 \$	31,360 \$	13,360
Total Revenues	18,000	31,360	13,360
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Capital outlay	 20,733	20,435	298
Total Expenditures	20,733	20,435	298
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,733)	10,925	13,658
Other Financing Uses			
Transfers out	(757,392)	(757,392)	
Total Other Financing Uses	(757,392)	(757,392)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(760,125)	(746,467)	13,658
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	752,525	752,525	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 17,100	17,100	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 9,500 \$	23,158 \$	13,658

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures

## and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

# County Courts Computerization - Legal Research Fees - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services		\$	11,741 \$	11,741
Total Revenues			11,741	11,741
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Contractual services	\$	5,000		5,000
Capital outlay	_	51,537	50,692	845
Total Expenditures		56,537	50,692	5,845
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(56,537)	(38,951)	17,586
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(500,000)	(500,000)	
Total Other Financing Uses		(500,000)	(500,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(556,537)	(538,951)	17,586
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		507,500	507,500	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		51,155	51,155	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	2,118 \$	19,704 \$	17,586

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Juvenile Court Computerization Fees - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	<b>A</b>	••••	22.221.4	
Fees and charges for services	\$	20,000 \$	22,324 \$	2,324
Total Revenues		20,000	22,324	2,324
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Capital outlay		49,907	41,218	8,689
Total Expenditures		49,907	41,218	8,689
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(29,907)	(18,894)	11,013
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(50,000)	(50,000)	
Total Other Financing Uses		(50,000)	(50,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(79,907)	(68,894)	11,013
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		38,988	38,988	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	40,918	40,918	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	(1) \$	11,012 \$	11,013

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

## Juvenile Court Computerization - Legal Research Fees - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	6,000 \$	6,883 \$	883
Total Revenues		6,000	6,883	883
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Total Expenditures				
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		6,000	6,883	883
Net Change in Fund Balance		6,000	6,883	883
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	38,815	38,815	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	44,815 \$	45,698 \$	883

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Court Mediation - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 17,000 \$	18,982 \$	1,982
Total Revenues	17,000	18,982	1,982
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Contractual services	 22,000	22,000	
Total Expenditures	22,000	22,000	
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(5,000)	(3,018)	1,982
Net Change in Fund Balance	(5,000)	(3,018)	1,982
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 12,231	12,231	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 7,231 \$	9,213 \$	1,982

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Probate Computerization Fees - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 60,000 \$	79,476 \$	19,476
Total Revenues	60,000	79,476	19,476
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Personal services	43,260	35,397	7,863
Contractual services	18,238	16,908	1,330
Capital outlay	 13,741		13,741
Total Expenditures	75,239	52,305	22,934
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(15,239)	27,171	42,410
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,239)	27,171	42,410
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	45,446	45,446	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 18,490	18,490	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 48,697_\$_	91,107_\$	42,410

# $Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures$

#### and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

## Probate Computerization - Legal Research Fees - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	25,000 \$	30,462 \$	5,462
Total Revenues		25,000	30,462	5,462
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Total Expenditures				
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		25,000	30,462	5,462
Net Change in Fund Balance		25,000	30,462	5,462
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	119,152	119,152	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	144,152 \$	149,614_\$	5,462

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Common Pleas Court Mediation - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	100,000 \$	150,385 \$	
Total Revenues		100,000	150,385	50,385
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Personal services		95,620	75,026	20,594
Materials and supplies		3,500		3,500
Contractual services		15,200	6,900	8,300
Travel		9,900	2,635	7,265
Utilities		500		500
Capital outlay		5,000		5,000
Total Expenditures		129,720	84,561	45,159
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(29,720)	65,824	95,544
Net Change in Fund Balance		(29,720)	65,824	95,544
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	226,209	226,209	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	196,489 \$	292,033 \$	95,544

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Domestic Relations Special Projects - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 24,000 \$	23,660	\$ (340)
Total Revenues	24,000	23,660	(340)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Personal services	3,550	2,574	976
Materials and supplies	1,611	200	1,411
Contractual services	29,955	12,113	17,842
Travel	2,100	824	1,276
Capital outlay	8,550		8,550
Other	 6,185	5,000	1,185
Total Expenditures	51,951	20,711	31,240
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(27,951)	2,949	30,900
Net Change in Fund Balance	(27,951)	2,949	30,900
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	27,186	27,186	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 765	765	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ \$_	30,900	\$30,900

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Community Development Projects - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Other			
Contractual services	\$ 2,152,055 \$	2,124,713 \$	27,342
Total Expenditures	2,152,055	2,124,713	27,342
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,152,055)	(2,124,713)	27,342
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers in	1,347,500	1,357,671	10,171
Transfers out	 (150,000)	(150,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 1,197,500	1,207,671	10,171
Net Change in Fund Balance	(954,555)	(917,042)	37,513
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	223,033	223,033	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 844,443	844,443	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 112,921 \$	150,434 \$	37,513

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Road Improvements - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			_
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Works			
Capital outlay	\$ 771,965 \$	771,964 \$	1
Total Expenditures	771,965	771,964	1
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(771,965)	(771,964)	1
Other Financing Sources			
Transfers in	 673,750	678,836	5,086
Total Other Financing Sources	673,750	678,836	5,086
Net Change in Fund Balance	(98,215)	(93,128)	5,087
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	10,222	10,222	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 87,993	87,993	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ \$	5,087 \$	5,087

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Programs and Agencies - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Other			
Personal services	\$ 2,500 \$	80 \$	2,420
Materials and supplies	500	449	51
Contractual services	3,000		3,000
Other	395,000	395,000	
Total Expenditures	401,000	395,529	5,471
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(401,000)	(395,529)	5,471
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			_
Transfers in	673,750	684,414	10,664
Transfers out	(274,974)	(270,299)	4,675
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	398,776	414,115	15,339
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,224)	18,586	20,810
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 33,791	33,791	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 31,567 \$	52,377 \$	20,810

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

## County Economic Development Projects - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	 \$	120,751 \$	120,751
Total Revenues		120,751	120,751
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Other			
Personal services	\$ 358,059	344,442	13,617
Materials and supplies	9,286	8,687	599
Contractual services	87,050	87,048	2
Travel	2,119	1,954	165
Utilities	845	845	
Other	165,808	165,807	1
Total Expenditures	623,167	608,783	14,384
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(623,167)	(488,032)	135,135
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers in	677,570	847,655	170,085
Transfers out	(356,770)	(356,769)	1
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 320,800	490,886	170,086
Net Change in Fund Balance	(302,367)	2,854	305,221
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	255,163	255,163	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 47,201	47,201	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$ (3) \$	305,218 \$	305,221

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Common Pleas Drug Court - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 20,000 \$	18,017 \$	(1,983)
Total Revenues	20,000	18,017	(1,983)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Materials and supplies	3,780	2,495	1,285
Contractual services	13,628	13,628	
Travel	5,100	4,150	950
Utilities	300		300
Capital outlay	1,875	1,254	621
Total Expenditures	 24,683	21,527	3,156
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(4,683)	(3,510)	1,173
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,683)	(3,510)	1,173
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	41,831	41,831	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 1,682	1,682	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 38,830 \$	40,003 \$	1,173

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures

#### and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

## Tax Certificate Administration - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 50,000 \$	138,593 \$	
Total Revenues	50,000	138,593	88,593
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Personal services	164,788	149,745	15,043
Materials and supplies	575	493	82
Contractual services	5,300	860	4,440
Travel	950		950
Capital outlay	 8,157	7,639	518
Total Expenditures	179,770	158,737	21,033
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(129,770)	(20,144)	109,626
Net Change in Fund Balance	(129,770)	(20,144)	109,626
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	135,345	135,345	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 21	21	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 5,596 \$	115,222 \$	109,626

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Enterprise GIS - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
All other revenue	_	\$_	358 \$	
Total Revenues			358	358
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government				
Personal services	\$	369,185	356,577	12,608
Materials and supplies		6,286	3,403	2,883
Contractual services		819,258	680,009	139,249
Travel		9,130	2,396	6,734
Utilities		1,500		1,500
Capital outlay		125,146	94,455	30,691
Total Expenditures		1,330,505	1,136,840	193,665
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,330,505)	(1,136,482)	194,023
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers in		600,000	600,000	
Total Other Financing Sources		600,000	600,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(730,505)	(536,482)	194,023
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		678,022	678,022	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		52,481	52,481	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	(2) \$	194,021 \$	194,023

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Court Drug Court - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	5,500 \$	7,437 \$	1,937
Total Revenues		5,500	7,437	1,937
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Materials and supplies		1,793	1,547	246
Contractual services		10,265	5,541	4,724
Travel		1,100	273	827
Utilities		300		300
Capital outlay		200		200
Total Expenditures		13,658	7,361	6,297
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(8,158)	76	8,234
Net Change in Fund Balance		(8,158)	76	8,234
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	14,194	14,194	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	6,036 \$	14,270_\$	8,234

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Combined State and Federal Grants - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 382,468 \$	323,191 \$	(59,277)
Total Revenues	382,468	323,191	(59,277)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Works			
Materials and supplies	6,227	6,227	
Contractual services	53,734	53,734	
Travel	16,260	16,260	
Capital outlay	8,508	8,508	
Public Safety			
Personal services	1,950	1,398	552
Other	4,525		4,525
Health			
Contractual services	 258,213	256,180	2,033
Total Expenditures	349,417	342,307	7,110
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	33,051	(19,116)	(52,167)
Net Change in Fund Balance	33,051	(19,116)	(52,167)
Fund Deficit At Beginning Of Year	(4,307)	(4,307)	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 35,735	35,735	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 64,479 \$	12,312 \$	(52,167)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

#### Convention & Vistors Bureau 1% - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 150,000 \$	178,537 \$	28,537
Total Revenues	150,000	178,537	28,537
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Other			
Personal services	35,328	18,442	16,886
Materials and supplies	37,500	26,550	10,950
Contractual services	35,772	2,000	33,772
Travel	1,400	1,244	156
Total Expenditures	 110,000	48,236	61,764
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	40,000	130,301	90,301
Net Change in Fund Balance	40,000	130,301	90,301
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 		
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 40,000 \$	130,301 \$	90,301

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Concealed Handgun License - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	36,000 \$	37,012 \$	1,012
Total Revenues		36,000	37,012	1,012
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Safety				
Materials and supplies		2,500	1,745	755
Contractual services		22,400	21,900	500
Capital outlay		10,574	10,539	35
Total Expenditures		35,474	34,184	1,290
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		526	2,828	2,302
Net Change in Fund Balance		526	2,828	2,302
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_			
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	526 \$	2,828 \$	2,302

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Tax Administration - Negotiated Lien - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 1,114,695 \$	1,106,500 \$	(8,195)
Total Revenues	1,114,695	1,106,500	(8,195)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	1,114,695	1,106,500	(8,195)
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,114,695	1,106,500	(8,195)
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 		
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 1,114,695 \$	1,106,500 \$	(8,195)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual JJC - Drug Court - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 7,000 \$	3,120 \$	(3,880)
Total Revenues	7,000	3,120	(3,880)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Materials and supplies	800	61	739
Travel	2,000		2,000
Total Expenditures	2,800	61	2,739
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	4,200	3,059	(1,141)
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,200	3,059	(1,141)
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 7,998	7,998	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 12,198 \$	11,057 \$	(1,141)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

## JJC - Security - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	10,000 \$	4,908 \$	(5,092)
Total Revenues		10,000	4,908	(5,092)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Materials and supplies		2,000		2,000
Contractual services		3,000		3,000
Travel		2,500		2,500
Total Expenditures		7,500		7,500
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		2,500	4,908	2,408
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(10,000)	(10,000)	
Total Other Financing Uses		(10,000)	(10,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(7,500)	(5,092)	2,408
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	28,942	28,942	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	21,442 \$	23,850 \$	2,408

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual JJC - Special Projects - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 52,000 \$	49,152 \$	(2,848)
Total Revenues	52,000	49,152	(2,848)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Materials and supplies	4,945		4,945
Contractual services	34,717	27,162	7,555
Capital outlay	12,027	5,971	6,056
Total Expenditures	51,689	33,133	18,556
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	311	16,019	15,708
Other Financing Uses			_
Transfers out	 (30,000)	(30,000)	
Total Other Financing Uses	(30,000)	(30,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(29,689)	(13,981)	15,708
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	90,135	90,135	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 7,289	7,289	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 67,735 \$	83,443 \$	15,708

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Common Pleas Court Special Project - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 180,000 \$	186,200 \$	6,200
All other revenue	 	6,030	6,030
Total Revenues	180,000	192,230	12,230
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Materials and supplies	31,806	14,525	17,281
Contractual services	2,675	653	2,022
Travel	3,000	594	2,406
Capital outlay	 69,576	41,390	28,186
Total Expenditures	107,057	57,162	49,895
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	72,943	135,068	62,125
Net Change in Fund Balance	72,943	135,068	62,125
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	114,343	114,343	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 4,805	4,805	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 192,091 \$	254,216 \$	62,125

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Common Pleas Court IT Project - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 37,000 \$	37,240 \$	240
Total Revenues	37,000	37,240	240
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	37,000	37,240	240
Net Change in Fund Balance	37,000	37,240	240
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 26,220	26,220	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 63,220 \$	63,460 \$	240

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Courts Special Project - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 270,000 \$	218,981 \$	(51,019)
Total Revenues	270,000	218,981	(51,019)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial			
Capital outlay	101		101
Total Expenditures	 101		101
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures	269,899	218,981	(50,918)
Net Change in Fund Balance	269,899	218,981	(50,918)
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	185,838	185,838	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 100	100	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 455,837 \$	404,919 \$	(50,918)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual JJC - Diversion Program - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget		Actual Amounts	Variance with Vinal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Property and other taxes				
Fees and charges for services		\$	875	\$ 875
Total Revenues			875	875
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Judicial				
Total Expenditures				
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures			875	875
Net Change in Fund Balance			875	875
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year				 
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	_\$_	875	\$ 875

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Children's Trust - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 77,138 \$	77,139 \$	1
Total Revenues	77,138	77,139	1
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Other	77,139	77,139	
Total Expenditures	77,139	77,139	
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(1)		1
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1)		1
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 5,105	5,105	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 5,104 \$	5,105 \$	1

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Unclaimed Funds Mfgd Homes - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
All other revenue	_	\$	514 \$	514
Total Revenues			514	514
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Other	\$	50		50
Total Expenditures		50	_	50
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(50)	514	564
Net Change in Fund Balance		(50)	514	564
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	349	349	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	299 \$	863 \$	564

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual MRDD Board Student Activity - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
All other revenue	\$ 10,000 \$	5,347 \$	(4,653)
Total Revenues	10,000	5,347	(4,653)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Materials and supplies	10,000	5,452	4,548
Total Expenditures	10,000	5,452	4,548
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(105)	(105)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(105)	(105)
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 		
Fund Deficit At End Of Year	\$ \$	(105) \$	(105)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual JJC Trust - Special Revenue fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Total Revenues				
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Total Expenditures				
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 8,825	_\$	8,825	_\$
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 8,825	\$	8,825	\$

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Unclaimed Funds General - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
All other revenue	_	\$	179,273 \$	179,273
Total Revenues			179,273	179,273
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Other	\$	140,000	5,947	134,053
Total Expenditures		140,000	5,947	134,053
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(140,000)	173,326	313,326
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(395,000)	(395,000)	
Total Other Financing Uses		(395,000)	(395,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(535,000)	(221,674)	313,326
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		914,538	914,538	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	379,538 \$	692,864 \$	313,326

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Unclaimed Funds Real Estate - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
All other revenue	 \$	96,740 \$	96,740
Total Revenues		96,740	96,740
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Other	\$ 200,000	114,360	85,640
Total Expenditures	200,000	114,360	85,640
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(200,000)	(17,620)	182,380
Other Financing Uses			
Transfers out	 (305,000)	(305,000)	
Total Other Financing Uses	(305,000)	(305,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(505,000)	(322,620)	182,380
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 1,129,257	1,129,257	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 624,257 \$	806,637 \$	182,380

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Unclaimed Funds CSEA - Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Property and other taxes			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Total Expenditures			
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 23,678 \$	23,678	.\$
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 23,678 \$	23,678	\$

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Notes - Debt Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Property and other taxes	\$_	178,900 \$	102,600 \$	(76,300)
Total Revenues		178,900	102,600	(76,300)
Expenditures:				
Principal retirement		18,815,500	14,750,992	4,064,508
Interest and fiscal charges		252,130	168,266	83,864
Total Expenditures	_	19,067,630	14,919,258	4,148,372
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(18,888,730)	(14,816,658)	4,072,072
Other Financing Sources				
Proceeds from notes		7,474,500	3,070,000	(4,404,500)
Proceeds from bonds		10,057,500	10,057,500	
Transfers in		1,356,730	1,667,375	310,645
Total Other Financing Sources		18,888,730	14,794,875	(4,093,855)
Net Change in Fund Balance			(21,783)	(21,783)
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	45,504	45,504	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	45,504 \$	23,721 \$	(21,783)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Improvement Bonds and Other Long-term Debt - Debt Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Property and other taxes	\$	1,076,445 \$	1,081,058 \$	4,613
Intergovernmental		238,000	244,326	6,326
Investment earnings	_	188,633	181,396	(7,237)
Total Revenues		1,503,078	1,506,780	3,702
Expenditures:				
Bond issuance costs		441,182	441,030	152
Principal retirement		2,530,015	2,530,000	15
Interest and fiscal charges	_	1,304,565	1,289,423	15,142
Total Expenditures		4,275,762	4,260,453	15,309
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,772,684)	(2,753,673)	19,011
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds from bonds		498,800	545,434	46,634
Proceeds from refunded bonds		15,981,900	15,982,440	540
Bond premium		155,800	203,089	47,289
Transfers in		448,695	433,600	(15,095)
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		(15,530,454)	(15,530,452)	2
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	1,554,741	1,634,111	79,370
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,217,943)	(1,119,562)	98,381
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		1,455,771	1,455,771	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	675	675	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$_	238,503 \$	336,884 \$	98,381

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Bond Refunding - Debt Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	 \$_	300 \$	300
Total Revenues		300	300
Expenditures:			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		300	300
Net Change in Fund Balance		300	300
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 1,578	1,578	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 1,578 \$	1,878 \$	300

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual TIF Debt Service - Debt Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Investment earnings		\$_	5,109 \$	5,109
Total Revenues			5,109	5,109
Expenditures:				
Bond issuance costs	\$	54,430	54,425	5
Interest and fiscal charges		95,507	95,507	
Total Expenditures		149,937	149,932	5
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(149,937)	(144,823)	5,114
Other Financing Sources				
Proceeds from bonds			147,566	147,566
Total Other Financing Sources			147,566	147,566
Net Change in Fund Balance		(149,937)	2,743	152,680
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	400,000	400,000	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	250,063 \$	402,743 \$	152,680

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Bridge Levy - Debt Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Property and other taxes	\$ 467,000 \$	507,282 \$	40,282
Intergovernmental	 57,000	61,163	4,163
Total Revenues	524,000	568,445	44,445
Expenditures:			
Principal retirement	865,000	865,000	
Interest and fiscal charges	 61,450	53,953	7,497
Total Expenditures	926,450	918,953	7,497
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(402,450)	(350,508)	51,942
Other Financing Sources			
Transfers in	 219,000	189,077	(29,923)
Total Other Financing Sources	219,000	189,077	(29,923)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(183,450)	(161,431)	22,019
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	181,130	181,130	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 2,625	2,625	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 305 \$	22,324 \$	22,019

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Refunding Bridge Bonds - Debt Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	 \$	34 9	34
Total Revenues		34	34
Expenditures:			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		34	34
Net Change in Fund Balance		34	34
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 555	555	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 555_\$	589_5	34

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Special Assessment - Debt Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Special assessments	\$	63,000 \$	67,234 \$	4,234
Total Revenues		63,000	67,234	4,234
Expenditures:				
Principal retirement		43,810	43,807	3
Interest and fiscal charges		26,415	26,307	108
Total Expenditures		70,225	70,114	111
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(7,225)	(2,880)	4,345
Net Change in Fund Balance		(7,225)	(2,880)	4,345
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		13,637	13,637	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	1,400	1,400	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	7,812 \$	12,157 \$	4,345

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Bridges - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Investment earnings		\$	10,696 \$	10,696
All other revenue			5,000	5,000
Total Revenues			15,696	15,696
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Contractual services	\$	65,191	51,313	13,878
Capital outlay		144,210	28,861	115,349
Total Expenditures		209,401	80,174	129,227
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(209,401)	(64,478)	144,923
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers out		(189,077)	(189,077)	
Total Other Financing Uses		(189,077)	(189,077)	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(398,478)	(253,555)	144,923
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		497,189	497,189	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	139,087	139,087	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	237,798 \$	382,721 \$	144,923

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Engineer Roads Non-Debt - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Budget	Amounts	(Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 890,962 \$	895,562 \$	4,600
All other revenue	 	13,456	13,456
Total Revenues	890,962	909,018	18,056
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Contractual services	46,900	43,500	3,400
Capital outlay	 1,545,148	1,516,977	28,171
Total Expenditures	1,592,048	1,560,477	31,571
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(701,086)	(651,459)	49,627
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers in	671,600	671,600	
Transfers out	 (11,022)	(11,022)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	660,578	660,578	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(40,508)	9,119	49,627
Fund Deficit At Beginning Of Year	(19,308)	(19,308)	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 70,908	70,908	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 11,092 \$	60,719 \$	49,627

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Engineer - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$	1,576,033 \$	1,738,957 \$	162,924
Investment earnings			34,492	34,492
Total Revenues		1,576,033	1,773,449	197,416
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Contractual services		854,572	833,996	20,576
Capital outlay		2,914,740	2,872,375	42,365
Total Expenditures		3,769,312	3,706,371	62,941
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,193,279)	(1,932,922)	260,357
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				_
Proceeds of notes		400,000	400,000	
Transfers in		332,647	364,647	32,000
Transfers out		(142,100)	(142,099)	1
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		590,547	622,548	32,001
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,602,732)	(1,310,374)	292,358
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		392,418	392,418	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	1,455,621	1,455,621	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	245,307 \$	537,665 \$	292,358

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Walton Ave. Bridge - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$	2,675,000 \$	225,000 \$	(2,450,000)
Investment earnings			2,109	2,109
Total Revenues		2,675,000	227,109	(2,447,891)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Materials and supplies		1,115	1,115	
Contractual services		65,307	65,307	
Capital outlay		3,557,645	3,522,660	34,985
Total Expenditures		3,624,067	3,589,082	34,985
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(949,067)	(3,361,973)	(2,412,906)
Other Financing Sources				_
Proceeds of notes		330,000	330,000	
Transfers in		200,000	200,000	
Total Other Financing Sources		530,000	530,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(419,067)	(2,831,973)	(2,412,906)
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		372,827	372,827	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	52,756	52,756	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	6,516 \$	(2,406,390) \$	(2,412,906)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Engineer Equipment - Capital Project Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	 \$	12,762 \$	
Total Revenues		12,762	12,762
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Capital outlay	\$ 1,450,000	1,411,889	38,111
Total Expenditures	1,450,000	1,411,889	38,111
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,450,000)	(1,399,127)	50,873
Other Financing Sources			
Proceeds of notes	 1,450,000	1,450,000	
Total Other Financing Sources	1,450,000	1,450,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance		50,873	50,873
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 		
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ \$	50,873 \$	50,873

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Data Processing Board -Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	 \$_	1,597	\$ 1,597
Total Revenues		1,597	1,597
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Capital outlay	\$ 85,186		85,186
Total Expenditures	85,186		85,186
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(85,186)	1,597	86,783
Net Change in Fund Balance	(85,186)	1,597	86,783
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	4,980	4,980	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 85,185	85,185	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 4,979 \$	91,762	\$ 86,783

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Courtview 2000 - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

Revenues:		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Total Revenues				
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Capital outlay	\$	1,720,548 \$	1,688,699 \$	31,849
Total Expenditures		1,720,548	1,688,699	31,849
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,720,548)	(1,688,699)	31,849
Other Financing Sources				_
Transfers in		1,720,548	1,720,548	
Total Other Financing Sources		1,720,548	1,720,548	
Net Change in Fund Balance			31,849	31,849
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_			
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	\$	31,849 \$	31,849

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Courthouse - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Investment earnings		\$	4,485 \$	
Total Revenues			4,485	4,485
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Materials and supplies	\$	392		392
Contractual services		14,700	14,700	
Utilities		906	905	1
Capital outlay		94,609	90,534	4,075
Total Expenditures	_	110,607	106,139	4,468
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(110,607)	(101,654)	8,953
Net Change in Fund Balance		(110,607)	(101,654)	8,953
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		157,161	157,161	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		95,005	95,005	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	141,559 \$	150,512 \$	8,953

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Mahoning County Justice Center - Capital Project Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	\$	13,059 \$	13,059
All other revenue	 		
Total Revenues		13,059	13,059
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Contractual services	\$ 17,500	17,500	
Capital outlay	 68,631	68,630	1
Total Expenditures	86,131	86,130	1
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(86,131)	(73,071)	13,060
Net Change in Fund Balance	(86,131)	(73,071)	13,060
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	686,531	686,531	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 68,630	68,630	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 669,030 \$	682,090 \$	13,060

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Solid Waste Lab - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Total Expenditures			
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 1,500,000 \$	1,500,000	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 1,500,000 \$	1,500,000	\$

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Administration Building - Capital Project Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Investment earnings		\$	3,577 \$	3,577
Total Revenues			3,577	3,577
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Contractual services	\$	2,800	2,800	
Capital outlay	_	214,963	111,230	103,733
Total Expenditures		217,763	114,030	103,733
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(217,763)	(110,453)	107,310
Net Change in Fund Balance		(217,763)	(110,453)	107,310
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		168,361	168,361	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		49,394	49,394	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	(8) \$	107,302 \$	107,310

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Board of Mental Retardation - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Total Revenues  Expenditures:				
Current:				
Capital outlay	\$	615,171 \$	543,102 \$	72,069
Total Expenditures	· <del></del>	615,171	543,102	72,069
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(615,171)	(543,102)	72,069
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers in		4,673,988	4,673,988	
Total Other Financing Sources		4,673,988	4,673,988	
Net Change in Fund Balance		4,058,817	4,130,886	72,069
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		355,992	355,992	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	4,414,809 \$	4,486,878 \$	72,069

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Southside Annex - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	 \$	7,383 \$	7,383
Total Revenues		7,383	7,383
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Capital outlay	\$ 136,622	134,046	2,576
Total Expenditures	136,622	134,046	2,576
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(136,622)	(126,663)	9,959
Net Change in Fund Balance	(136,622)	(126,663)	9,959
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	290,960	290,960	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 128,622	128,622	_
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 282,960 \$	292,919 \$	9,959

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Children Services Board Building - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Investment earnings		\$_	43,663 \$	43,663
Total Revenues			43,663	43,663
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Contractual services	\$	421,700	421,700	
Capital outlay		7,078,300	7,078,300	
Total Expenditures		7,500,000	7,500,000	
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(7,500,000)	(7,456,337)	43,663
Net Change in Fund Balance		(7,500,000)	(7,456,337)	43,663
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_	7,500,000	7,500,000	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	\$_	43,663 \$	43,663

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Jail Bunking - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Total Revenues			
Expenditures:			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures			
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	\$ 12,500 \$	12,500	.\$
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 12,500 \$	12,500	\$

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Jail Various Projects - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			44 #06 Φ	44.706
Investment earnings		\$	11,506 \$	
Total Revenues			11,506	11,506
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Capital outlay	\$	700,000	292,586	407,414
Total Expenditures		700,000	292,586	407,414
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(700,000)	(281,080)	418,920
Net Change in Fund Balance		(700,000)	(281,080)	418,920
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year		718,000	718,000	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	32,000	32,000	
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	50,000 \$	468,920 \$	418,920

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual TIF Project - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	 \$	67,463 \$	67,463
Total Revenues		67,463	67,463
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Contractual services	\$ 250,000	30,200	219,800
Capital outlay	3,813,900		3,813,900
Total Expenditures	4,063,900	30,200	4,033,700
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	(4,063,900)	37,263	4,101,163
Other Financing Sources			
Proceeds of notes	1,490,000	1,490,000	
Proceeds of bonds	2,574,500	2,574,500	
Total Other Financing Sources	4,064,500	4,064,500	
Net Change in Fund Balance	600	4,101,763	4,101,163
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 		
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 600 \$	4,101,763 \$	4,101,163

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Juvenile Court - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Investment earnings	 \$_	5,026 \$	5,026
Total Revenues		5,026	5,026
Expenditures:			
Total Expenditures			
Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures		5,026	5,026
Other Financing Sources			
Proceeds of bonds	\$ 300,000	300,000	
Total Other Financing Sources	300,000	300,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance	300,000	305,026	5,026
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	 		
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$ 300,000 \$	305,026 \$	5,026

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual MRDD - Capital Project Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Investment earnings		\$	·	
Total Revenues			45,061	45,061
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Capital outlay	\$	3,000,000	2,546,048	453,952
Total Expenditures		3,000,000	2,546,048	453,952
Deficiency Of Revenues Over Expenditures		(3,000,000)	(2,500,987)	499,013
Other Financing Sources				
Proceeds of bonds		3,000,000	3,000,000	
Total Other Financing Sources		3,000,000	3,000,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance			499,013	499,013
Fund Balance At Beginning Of Year	_			
Fund Balance At End Of Year	\$	\$	499,013 \$	499,013

### Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The acquisition, operation and maintenance of the enterprise fund operations are financed primarily through user charges.

Wastewater - The County provides sanitary sewer service to residential, commercial and industrial users also serviced by the water system. Wastewater charges are based on water usage and serve as the major revenue source for financing the operation, maintenance and capital improvement of the wastewater system. The activity of the following funds are reported as the Wastewater Enterprise Fund:

- Sewer Revenue
- Sewer Debt Service Fund
- Sewer Replacement Fund
- Sewer System Reserve
- Sewer U.S.T.
- Sewer Capital Improvements
- Sewer Replacement/Issue II/O.P.W.C.
- Sewer Trustee Accounts\*
- Sewer Petersburg Wastewater
- Sewer West Glen/Shields
- Sewer Facility Power Correction & Security
- Sewer Shields Tippecanoe

\*The Sewer Trustee Accounts Fund includes the activity from trustee accounts that were established pursuant to sewer revenue bond indentures. The trustee accounts that were established are the Bond Interest, Principal and Bond Reserve accounts.

Water - The County provides water services to residential, commercial and industrial customers. Revenue generated through user charges is used for the operation, maintenance and capital improvement of the water distribution system. The activity of the following funds are reported as the Water Enterprise Fund:

- Metro Water Revenue
- Metro Water Debt Service
- Craig Beach Waterline project
- Metro Water Beaver/Boardman/Canfield Waterline Extension

In order to report in accordance with GAAP, the Special Assessment Fund is included in the Water Enterprise Fund. However, for non-GAAP budgetary purposes, the Special Assessment Fund is reflected with the Debt Service Funds in budgetary format only.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual Wastewater Enterprise Funds

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Original		Budgetary	
		Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Operating Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	18,260,400 \$	18,260,400 \$	17,204,299 \$	(1,056,101)
Licenses and permits		1,200,000	1,295,000	1,133,083	(161,917)
Special assessments			19,669	19,669	
All other revenue		10,000	10,239	117,268	107,029
Total Operating Revenues	_	19,470,400	19,585,308	18,474,319	(1,110,989)
Operating Expenses:					
Personal services		5,759,770	6,024,993	5,964,970	60,023
Materials and supplies		427,257	545,939	527,570	18,369
Contractual services		5,501,209	5,794,149	5,716,069	78,080
Travel		305,255	208,740	195,384	13,356
Utilities		2,188,878	2,629,268	2,602,856	26,412
Capital outlay		1,663,994	1,693,944	1,462,694	231,250
Claims and other expenses		281,840	417,768	417,102	666
Total Operating Expenses	_	16,128,203	17,314,801	16,886,645	428,156
Operating Income		3,342,197	2,270,507	1,587,674	(682,833)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)					
Interest income		170,000	180,000	275,871	95,871
Interest expense and fiscal charges		(1,288,675)	(1,324,963)	(1,237,862)	87,101
Bond issuance costs		(25,000)	(31,205)	(19,738)	11,467
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent			(1,395,486)	(1,395,484)	2
Proceeds from notes/bonds		20,514	2,014,323	1,976,191	(38,132)
Proceeds from refunded bonds			1,431,000	1,432,560	1,560
Bond premium				10,144	10,144
Principal retirement		(2,361,050)	(4,214,017)	(3,794,435)	419,582
Other nonoperating revenue		14,422	73,273	191,361	118,088
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	_	(3,469,789)	(3,267,075)	(2,561,392)	705,683
Loss Before Operating Transfers		(127,592)	(996,568)	(973,718)	22,850
Transfers in		100,000	3,614,313	7,226,092	3,611,779
Transfers out		(9,962,781)	(10,091,423)	(8,428,459)	1,662,964
Net Loss	_	(9,990,373)	(7,473,678)	(2,176,085)	5,297,593
Net Assets At Beginning of Year		12,946,408	12,946,408	12,946,408	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		2,082,566	2,082,566	2,082,566	
Net Assets At End of Year	\$	5,038,601 \$	7,555,296 \$	12,852,889 \$	5,297,593

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual Water Enterprise Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		T. 15 1	Budgetary	
		Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Operating Revenues:				
Fees and charges for services	\$	410,000 \$	467,248 \$	57,248
Licenses and permits	_	50,000	45,870	(4,130)
Total Operating Revenues		460,000	513,118	53,118
Operating Expenses:				
Personal services		194,007	184,545	9,462
Materials and supplies		29,098	27,312	1,786
Contractual services		720,380	718,820	1,560
Travel		1,650	881	769
Utilities		207,617	207,449	168
Capital outlay		1,619,640	1,577,749	41,891
Claims and other expenses		9,781	6,927	2,854
Total Operating Expenses	_	2,782,173	2,723,683	58,490
Operating Loss		(2,322,173)	(2,210,565)	111,608
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)				
Interest income		31,658	47,737	16,079
Interest expense and fiscal charges		(47,970)	(47,967)	3
Proceeds from notes/bonds		3,136,000	3,136,000	
Principal retirement		(3,157,195)	(3,157,193)	2
Other nonoperating revenue		693,305	697,847	4,542
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	_	655,798	676,424	20,626
Loss Before Operating Transfers		(1,666,375)	(1,534,141)	132,234
Transfers in		155,254	164,265	9,011
Transfers out		(83,630)	(83,588)	42
Net Loss		(1,594,751)	(1,453,464)	141,287
Net Assets At Beginning of Year		2,366,686	2,366,686	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		961,920	961,920	
Net Assets At End of Year	\$_	1,733,855 \$	1,875,142 \$	141,287

### **Internal Service Funds**

These funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Vehicle Maintenance - To account for the maintenance costs of the County vehicle pool. The user funds are charged for their respective share of the costs.

Children Services Board (CSB) Self-Insurance - To account for the accumulation of resources to provide coverage to protect Children Service Board members, employees, volunteers and foster parents against liabilities arising from the performance of their official duties.

Workers Compensation Retrospective - To account for workers' compensation cost associated with the County's retrospective program. Individual user funds are charged for their respective share of the cost.

Self-funded Hospitalization – This fund is used to account for claims and administration of the health care program for covered County employees and eligible dependents, and the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with health care.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

### Combining Statement of Net Assets All Internal Service Funds

December 31, 2004

	λ	Vehicle Iaintenance	CSB Self- Insurance		Workers Comp Retrospective	Self-funded Hospitalization		Totals
Assets								
Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$	198,233 \$	3,055,682	\$	980,856	\$ 4,116,470	\$	8,351,241
Due from other funds		63,737			2,098,890	185,745		2,348,372
Due from other governments						17,553		17,553
Total Assets		261,970	3,055,682	_	3,079,746	4,319,768	_	10,717,166
Liabilities								
Claims and judgements payable						1,410,000		1,410,000
Compensated absences payable		246						246
Due to other funds						2,909,768		2,909,768
Due to other governments					2,993,369			2,993,369
Total Liabilities		246		_	2,993,369	4,319,768	_	7,313,383
Net Assets:								
Unrestricted		261,724 \$	3,055,682		86,377			3,403,783
Total Net Assets	\$	261,724 \$	3,055,682	\$	86,377	\$	\$	3,403,783

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets All Internal Service Funds

		Vehicle	CSB Self-		ers Comp	Self-funded	
		<i>laintenance</i>	Insurance	Retro	spective	Hospitalization	Totals
Operating Revenues:							
Fees and charges for services	\$	242,499					\$ 242,499
All other revenue				\$ 2	,507,801	\$ 10,881,241	13,389,042
Total Operating Revenues		242,499	_	2	,507,801	10,881,241	13,631,541
Operating Expenses:							
Personal services		5,775		2	,416,473	10,881,241	13,303,489
Materials and supplies		172,354					172,354
Claims and other expenses		4,435			26,192		30,627
Total Operating Expenses		182,564		2	,442,665	10,881,241	13,506,470
Change in Net Assets		59,935			65,136		125,071
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	_	201,789 \$	3,055,682		21,241		 3,278,712
Net Assets at End of Year	\$	261,724 \$	3,055,682	\$	86,377	\$	\$ 3,403,783

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2004

Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	٠	Vehicle Maintenance	CSB Self- Insurance	Workers Compensation Retrospective	Self-funded Hospitalization	Totals
Cash flows from operating activities:				*	•	
Cash receipts from customers	\$	178,762			\$	178,762
Cash receipts from interfund services provided				\$ 1,948,896 \$	12,019,318	13,968,214
Cash payments to employees for services		(5,775)				(5,775)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(176,789)		(2,038,496)	(10,898,794)	(13,114,079)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		(3,802)		(89,600)	1,120,524	1,027,122
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(3,802)		(89,600)	1,120,524	1,027,122
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		202,035 \$	3,055,682	1,070,455	2,995,946	7,324,118
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	198,233 \$	3,055,682	\$ 980,855 \$	4,116,470 \$	8,351,240

(Cont'd)

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds

		Vehicle	CSB Self-	(	Workers Compensation	Self-funded	
	M	<b>l</b> aintenance	Insurance	İ	Retrospective	Hospitalization	Totals
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash							
provided by operating activities:							
Operating income	\$	59,935		\$	65,136 \$	\$	125,071
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net							
cash provided by (used for) operating activities:							
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		(63,737)				119,248	55,511
Decrease in accounts payable					(558,905)		(558,905)
Increase in due to other funds						1,070,592	1,070,592
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments					404,169	(69,316)	334,853
Total adjustments		(63,737)			(154,736)	1,120,524	902,051
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(3,802) \$		\$	(89,600) \$	1,120,524 \$	1,027,122

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual Vehicle Maintenance - Internal Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance
Operating Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 147,260 \$	178,762 \$	31,502
Total Operating Revenues	147,260	178,762	31,502
Operating Expenses:			
Personal services	37,417	5,775	31,642
Materials and supplies	175,561	175,490	71
Utilities	207		207
Claims and other expenses	4,435	4,435	
Total Operating Expenses	217,620	185,700	31,920
Change in Net Assets	(70,360)	(6,938)	63,422
Net Assets At Beginning Of Year	202,014	202,014	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 21	21	
Net Assets At End Of Year	\$ 131,675 \$	195,097 \$	63,422

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual Children Service Board Self-Insurance - Internal Service fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance
Operating Revenues:			
Total Operating Revenues			
Operating Expenses:			
Total Operating Expenses			
Net Assets At Beginning of Year	\$ 3,055,682 \$	3,055,682	
Net Assets At End of Year	\$ 3,055,682 \$	3,055,682	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual Workers Compensation - Retrospective - Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance
Operating Revenues:				
All other revenue	\$	4,227,158 \$	1,948,896 \$	(2,278,262)
Total Operating Revenues		4,227,158	1,948,896	(2,278,262)
Operating Expenses:				_
Personal services		2,018,640	2,017,104	1,536
Claims and other expenses		26,192	26,192	
Total Operating Expenses		2,044,832	2,043,296	1,536
Change in Net Assets		2,182,326	(94,400)	(2,276,726)
Net Assets At Beginning of Year	_	1,070,455	1,070,455	
Net Assets At End of Year	\$	3,252,781 \$	976,055 \$	(2,276,726)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual Self Funded Hospitalization - Internal Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised	Budgetary	
		Budget	Actual	Variance
Operating Revenues:				
All other revenue	\$	11,701,460 \$	12,001,765 \$	300,305
Total Operating Revenues		11,701,460	12,001,765	300,305
Operating Expenses:				
Personal services		14,411,996	10,881,415	3,530,581
Total Operating Expenses		14,411,996	10,881,415	3,530,581
Change in Net Assets		(2,710,536)	1,120,350	3,830,886
Net Assets At Beginning of Year		2,994,467	2,994,467	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	_	1,479	1,479	
Net Assets At End Of Year	\$	285,410 \$	4,116,296 \$	3,830,886

### Agency Funds

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or funds.

Payroll Agency - To account for collections of gross payroll for respective funds and disbursement of net pay to employees and withholding to proper vendors.

Undivided Tax Agency Funds - To account for all undivided taxes collected by the County and their distribution to the proper recipient.

Other Agency Funds – This fund is used to account for miscellaneous monies for which the County acts as a custodian.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds

December 31, 2004

			Balance at Beginning of			Balance at
			Year	Additions	Deductions	End of Year
Payroll Agency	Assets					
Funds	Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$_	217,981 \$	19,475,957 \$	19,463,016 \$	230,922
	Total Assets	\$_	217,981 \$	19,475,957 \$	19,463,016 \$	230,922
	Liabilities					
	Payroll withholdings	\$	217,981 \$	42,781,318 \$	42,768,377 \$	230,922
	Total Liabilities	\$	217,981 \$	42,781,318 \$	42,768,377 \$	230,922
Undivided Tax	Assets					
Agency Funds	Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value Receivables:	\$	8,733,309 \$	256,731,058 \$	247,292,875 \$	18,171,492
	Taxes		191,626,578	221,931,181	218,044,842	195,512,917
	Special assessments - current portion		3,335,249	14,081,762	14,085,249	3,331,762
	Due from other governments		23,024,022	23,524,696	23,024,022	23,524,696
	Total Assets	\$	226,719,158 \$	516,268,697 \$	502,446,988 \$	240,540,867
	Liabilities					
	Due to other governments	\$	217,985,849 \$	256,099,375 \$	251,715,849 \$	222,369,375
	Unapportioned monies	_	8,733,309	256,731,058	247,292,875	18,171,492
	Total Liabilities	\$_	226,719,158 \$	512,830,433 \$	499,008,724 \$	240,540,867
Other Agency	Assets					
Funds	Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$	4,798,684 \$	23,891,136 \$	22,736,033 \$	5,953,787
	Cash and cash equivalents - segregated accounts Receivables:		3,551,391	53,221,263	52,477,339	4,295,315
	Taxes		36,696	28,781	36,696	28,781
	Due from other governments			398,721	,	398,721
	Total Assets	\$	8,386,771 \$	77,539,901 \$	75,250,068 \$	10,676,604
	Liabilities					
	Due to other governments	\$	36,696 \$	427,502 \$	36,696 \$	427,502
	Unapportioned monies	•	7,925,431	75,911,989	74,044,026	9,793,394
	Deposits held and due to others		424,644	1,200,410	1,169,346	455,708
	Total Liabilities	\$	8,386,771 \$	77,539,901 \$	75,250,068 \$	10,676,604
Total Agency	Assets					
Funds	Equity in pooled cash and investments at fair value	\$	13,749,973 \$	300,098,151 \$	289,491,925 \$	24,356,199
	Cash and cash equivalents - segregated accounts	Ψ	3,551,392	53,221,263	52,477,339	4,295,316
	Receivables:		3,331,372	33,221,203	32,177,337	1,275,510
	Taxes		191,663,274	221,959,962	218,081,538	195,541,698
	Special assessments - current portion		3,335,249	14,081,762	14,085,249	3,331,762
	Due from other governments		23,024,022	23,923,417	23,024,022	23,923,417
	Total Assets	\$	235,323,910 \$	613,284,555 \$	597,160,073 \$	251,448,392
	Liabilities					
	Due to other governments	\$	218,022,545 \$	256,526,877 \$	251,752,545 \$	222,796,877
	Unapportioned monies		16,658,740	332,643,047	321,336,902	27,964,885
	Deposits held and due to others		424,644	1,200,410	1,169,346	455,708
	Payroll withholdings		217,981	42,781,318	42,768,377	230,922
	Total Liabilities	\$_	235,323,910 \$	633,151,652 \$	617,027,170 \$	251,448,392

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

## Okio Manonina Countro de Moino 
# Statistical Section

This page intentionally left blank.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

## General Government General Fund Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Function (Including Operating Transfers) Last Ten Fiscal Years

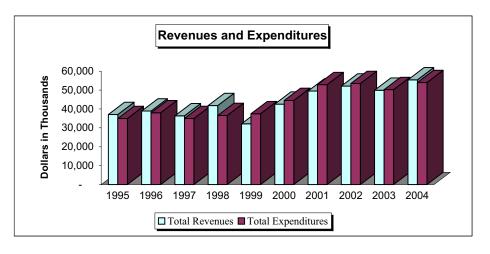
		<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>		<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>		<u>1999</u>
Revenues								
Property and other taxes	\$	2,867,467	\$ 2,671,628	\$	3,307,983	\$ 6,767,780	\$	2,622,877
Sales tax		20,509,795	20,955,118		17,008,608	14,839,417		12,340,520
Fees and charges for services		3,945,188	4,452,146		4,269,733	4,473,952		4,071,641
Licenses and permits		30,565	28,841		31,167	30,668		28,260
Fines and forfeitures		1,013,471	1,041,137		1,220,187	1,425,859		1,514,965
Intergovernmental		5,652,660	5,538,564		6,527,634	7,572,400		7,137,842
Investment earnings		2,491,597	3,736,482		2,888,965	4,224,500		3,612,172
All other revenue		514,793	556,637		1,136,017	2,200,368		816,197
Operating transfers in	_	84,204	 2,345	_	44,430	 280,569	_	12,124
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ =	37,109,740	\$ 38,982,898	\$	36,434,724	\$ 41,815,513	\$ _	32,156,598
Expenditures								
General government	\$	9,357,913	\$ 9,474,622	\$	8,235,031	\$ 8,118,038	\$	8,793,440
Judicial		9,313,072	9,888,753		9,255,101	9,550,289		10,410,216
Public safety		10,553,188	13,770,500		14,032,832	13,833,469		14,523,167
Public works		107,161	131,406		1,535			
Human services		920,196	961,930		777,334	750,354		752,691
Other		1,633,080	1,761,467		1,415,950	1,414,896		1,227,952
Operating transfers out	_	3,093,091	 2,034,119	_	1,218,667	 2,858,575	_	1,826,456
Total Expenditures	\$ =	34,977,701	\$ 38,022,797	\$	34,936,450	\$ 36,525,621	\$ =	37,533,922
Fund Balance 12/31	\$	10,232,943	\$ 11,193,044	\$	12,691,318	\$ 17,981,210	\$	12,603,886

General Government defined includes only the General Fund for reporting purposes.

All figures are budgetary basis, less any encumbrances, to reflect actual cash receipts and disbursements.

# General Government General Fund Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Function (Including Operating Transfers) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		<u>2000</u>		<u>2001</u>		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>
Revenues										
Property and other taxes	\$	2,747,460	\$	2,832,978	\$	6,777,108	\$	5,546,806	\$	8,370,855
Sales tax		21,901,775		25,170,289		25,979,801		26,424,593		27,171,584
Fees and charges for services		4,057,265		5,616,908		5,865,946		5,915,085		5,969,712
Licenses and permits		41,654		18,663		17,395		23,980		17,568
Fines and forfeitures		1,543,742		1,611,243		1,724,536		1,836,723		1,604,337
Intergovernmental		6,826,646		7,678,743		7,359,989		7,313,293		8,968,791
Investment earnings		4,647,275		4,363,903		3,214,975		1,861,584		1,618,574
All other revenue		847,160		2,015,809		787,536		904,380		1,073,086
Operating transfers in		4,616		263,994		399,548		131,359		700,000
										_
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$	42,617,593	\$	49,572,530	\$_	52,126,834	\$_	49,957,803	\$_	55,494,507
	-		-		_					
<b>Expenditures</b>										
General government	\$	10,563,924	\$	13,081,320	\$	12,451,852	\$	11,153,070	\$	11,518,133
Judicial		10,797,678		12,784,471		13,598,129		14,013,797		14,729,252
Public safety		14,711,053		18,600,899		18,473,504		16,182,317		18,683,365
Public works										
Human services		953,316		924,022		864,405		901,401		1,068,786
Other		2,189,969		1,935,458		1,758,155		1,057,543		1,211,550
Operating transfers out		5,336,380		5,617,758		6,409,284		6,970,713		6,836,433
- <del>-</del>	•		-		_		_		_	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$	44,552,320	\$	52,943,928	\$_	53,555,329	\$_	50,278,841	\$_	54,047,519
Fund Balance 12/31	\$	10,669,159	\$	7,297,761	\$	5,869,266	\$	5,548,228	\$	6,995,216



# Property Tax Levies and Collections Real and Public Utility

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Current	
		Current	Current	Percent	Delinquent	
	Collection	Taxes	Taxes	of Levy	Tax	Total Tax
Tax Year	Year	Levied	Collected	Collected	Collections	Collection
1994	1995	\$19,394,549	\$18,837,065	97.13%	\$602,520	\$19,439,585
1995	1996	22,038,238	21,375,311	96.99%	574,146	21,949,457
1996	1997	22,797,230	22,093,950	96.92%	535,821	22,629,771
1997	1998	23,179,721	22,353,347	96.43%	675,135	23,028,482
1998	1999	23,821,465	22,955,370	96.36%	807,765	23,763,135
1999	2000	25,268,305	24,343,889	96.34%	810,332	25,154,221
2000	2001	25,074,538	23,973,692	95.61%	962,339	24,936,031
2001	2002	30,620,624	28,872,375	94.29%	1,304,814	30,177,189
2002	2003	31,194,850	29,776,282	95.45%	1,684,827	31,461,109
2003	2004	31,589,718	29,953,366	94.82%	1,640,387	31,593,753

Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

# Tangible Personal Property Tax

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collection Year	Current Billed (1)	Total Collected (2)	Percent Collected	Accumulated Delinquent
1995	\$2,860,933	\$2,981,776	104.22%	\$2,473,360
1996	3,309,171	3,743,352	113.12%	2,508,854
1997	3,366,358	3,602,120	107.00%	2,532,516
1998	3,339,028	3,137,540	93.97%	2,711,131
1999	3,314,246	3,187,275	96.17%	2,802,467
2000	3,516,470	3,290,487	93.57%	2,712,880
2001	3,640,605	3,386,031	93.01%	2,877,543
2002	3,767,959	3,448,489	91.52%	3,334,030
2003	3,804,982	3,630,403	95.41%	1,522,191
2004	3,737,056	3,405,246	91.12%	1,723,136
(1) Does not include cur	rrent exemption collections prior to collection year 1	998		

Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

# Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

	Real Pro	perty (1)	Personal	Property	Total					
Tax Year/ Collection Year	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value				
95/96	\$2,415,182,380	\$6,900,521,086	\$298,093,370	\$1,192,373,480	\$2,713,275,750	\$8,092,894,566				
96/97	2,612,824,170	7,465,211,914	328,254,680	1,313,018,720	2,941,078,850	8,778,230,634				
97/98	2,685,584,690	7,673,099,114	333,858,390	1,335,433,560	3,019,443,080	9,008,532,674				
98/99	2,756,980,130	7,877,086,086	332,269,940	1,329,079,760	3,089,250,070	9,206,165,846				
99/00(2)	3,281,374,300	9,375,355,143	331,190,930	1,324,763,720	3,612,565,230	10,700,118,863				
00/01	3,329,927,570	9,514,078,771	350,342,720	1,401,370,880	3,680,270,290	10,915,449,651				
01/02	3,337,884,740	9,536,813,543	366,340,570	1,465,362,280	3,704,225,310	11,002,175,823				
02/03	3,394,781,600	9,699,376,000	348,147,510	1,392,590,040	3,742,929,110	11,091,966,040				
03/04	3,456,430,720	9,875,516,343	346,010,474	1,384,041,896	3,802,441,194	11,259,558,239				
04/05	3,484,185,550	9,954,815,857	338,781,056	1,355,124,224	3,822,966,606	11,309,940,081				
(1) Includes pu	ıblic utility property valu	es								
(2) Six Year re	(2) Six Year reappraisal per ORC 5715.33									
Source: Mahor	ning County Auditor's O	ffice								

## Property Tax Rates - County and All Overlapping Governments

(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)

Last Ten Tax Years

Townships	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Austintown	17.10	17.10	17.10	17.10	17.10	18.10	18.10	18.10	18.10	18.10
Beaver	12.80	12.80	12.80	14.30	14.30	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
Berlin	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	5.80
Boardman	16.05	15.05	15.05	15.05	15.05	15.05	15.05	15.05	15.05	15.05
Canfield	4.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
Coitsville	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50
Ellsworth	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70
Fairfield								2.00	2.00	2.00
Goshen	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Green	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Jackson	8.95	8.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	8.95	8.95	8.95
Milton	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20
Perry									0.20	0.20
Poland	8.80	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Smith	7.70	7.70	8.90	8.90	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.80
Springfield	12.40	12.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40
Other Units										
Boardman Twp. Park	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Cardinal Joint Fire District	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15
Mill Creek Metro Park	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Western Reserve Fire District	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
Western Reserve Transit Authority	3.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Out of County School Districts										
Alliance	50.70	50.70	50.70	50.40	54.60	54.40	54.40	54.40	54.10	61.50
Columbiana	48.50	46.50	45.80	45.26	43.80	42.60	42.83	34.53	34.53	34.53
Hubbard	50.50	49.67	49.70	49.60	48.26	48.22	54.35	54.25	54.20	54.20
Leetonia	44.60	42.50	42.50	45.56	43.95	43.95	43.26	42.06	42.06	41.46
Weathersfield	50.70	50.10	50.31	49.25	48.70	50.27	50.60	50.90	51.00	55.90
Cities										
Alliance	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
Campbell	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	6.20	6.20
Canfield	6.95	5.00	4.80	4.50	4.15	3.75	4.00	3.90	3.80	3.00
Columbiana	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	5.80	4.30
Salem									4.10	4.10
Sebring	5.40	5.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40
Struthers	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
-	3.80	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70

## Property Tax Rates - County and All Overlapping Governments

(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) (Cont'd.)

Last Ten Tax Years

Villages	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Beloit	16.50	16.30	16.30	16.30	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Craig Beach	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	6.70	6.70	6.70	8.20
Lowellville	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
New Middletown	9.20	8.20	8.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.40	11.40	12.40	12.40
Poland	9.40	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
Washingtonville	20.90	16.70	16.70	16.70	16.70	16.70	16.70	16.70	19.70	19.70
County Units										
Bond Retirement	2.15	2.05	0.70	2.20	2.20	2.05	0.85	1.35	0.50	1.95
Children's Services	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35
General	0.40	0.50	1.75	0.25	0.25	0.25	1.45	0.95	1.75	0.15
Library	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Mental Health	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
Mental Retardation School	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
TB Clinic	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Rates	10.95	10.95	10.85	10.85	10.85	10.70	11.70	11.70	11.65	11.50
School Districts										
Austintown	47.30	54.60	54.60	54.60	54.60	54.60	54.60	54.60	57.50	57.50
Boardman	43.55	49.00	48.85	48.70	48.05	48.05	48.00	48.00	53.90	53.90
Campbell	35.20	39.60	39.60	39.50	40.90	41.15	41.45	41.45	42.15	42.15
Canfield	49.15	48.75	48.65	51.00	50.45	50.45	50.45	56.25	56.20	56.20
Jackson-Milton	42.20	41.95	41.95	51.10	48.50	48.20	48.00	47.65	47.65	47.65
Lowellville	55.90	55.90	55.90	55.90	61.60	61.50	61.50	61.50	61.50	61.50
Poland	46.00	44.90	45.30	44.95	43.15	43.05	42.90	42.80	49.50	49.50
Sebring	55.70	55.70	55.70	59.30	59.30	59.30	59.30	59.30	59.30	59.30
South Range	49.55	55.80	55.40	54.75	52.15	51.90	51.70	51.55	51.45	56.65
Springfield	39.60	39.60	39.60	39.60	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00
Struthers	49.10	59.10	59.10	59.10	62.20	62.20	62.20	62.20	60.90	59.90
West Branch	36.20	35.85	35.85	30.00	30.00	34.50	34.50	34.35	34.35	34.35
Western Reserve	47.35	46.05	45.75	45.05	43.40	43.05	43.10	42.95	42.95	48.55
Youngstown	46.50	46.60	46.60	46.60	46.60	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00
Mahoning Co. Career and Technical Center	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office										

# Special Assessment Billings and Collections

Fiscal Year	Special Assessment Billings	Total Assessments Collected	Ratio of Total Collections to Billings		
1995	\$353,602	\$349,644	98.88%		
1996	372,783	353,350	94.79%		
1997	370,076	350,678	94.76%		
1998	365,763	345,422	94.44%		
1999	365,618	346,576	94.79%		
2000	370,279	361,830	97.72%		
2001	374,999	359,294	95.81%		
2002	371,883	364,845	98.11%		
2003	374,157	367,616	98.25%		
2004	366,776	366,776	100.00%		

#### Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Population	Assessed Value (1)	Gross Bonded Debt	Less: Self Supporting Debt (2)	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
1995	262,338	\$2,713,275,750	\$62,480,000	\$25,956,558	\$36,523,442	1.35%	139.22
1996	263,884	2,941,078,850	59,365,000	24,489,336	34,875,664	1.19%	132.16
1997	257,489	3,019,443,080	56,065,000	22,945,187	33,119,813	1.10%	128.63
1998	255,165	3,089,250,070	52,585,000	21,334,109	31,250,891	1.01%	122.47
1999	252,597	3,612,565,230	48,870,000	19,618,718	29,251,282	0.81%	115.80
2000	257,555	3,680,270,290	53,685,000	16,364,013	37,320,987	1.01%	144.90
2001	254,958	3,704,225,310	48,025,000	14,630,222	33,394,778	0.90%	130.98
2002	253,308	3,742,929,110	42,245,001	12,969,735	29,275,266	0.78%	115.57
2003	251,660	3,802,441,194	36,160,001	11,215,161	24,944,840	0.66%	99.12
2004	244,449	3,822,966,606	50,245,000	13,148,024	37,096,976	0.97%	151.76

<sup>(1)</sup> Mahoning County Auditor's Office, Budget Commission - tax year data

Sources: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

Youngstown-Warren Regional Chamber of Commerce

The Office of Strategic Resource

The U.S. Census Bureau

## Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Dringing	Interest and	Total Debt	Total General Fund	Ratio of Debt Service to Total General Fund			
rear	Principal	Fiscal Charges	Service	Expenditures (1)	Expenditures			
1995	\$1,549,707	\$2,321,382	\$3,871,089	\$34,977,701	11.07%			
1996	1,647,778	2,231,979	3,879,757	38,022,797	10.20%			
1997	1,755,851	2,136,367	3,892,218	34,936,450	11.14%			
1998	1,868,922	2,033,680	3,902,602	36,525,621	10.68%			
1999	1,999,609	1,923,826	3,923,435	37,533,922	10.45%			
2000	2,135,295	1,805,389	3,940,684	44,552,320	8.85%			
2001	3,926,210	2,011,743	5,937,953	52,943,930	11.22%			
2002	4,119,511	1,746,065	5,865,576	53,555,329	10.95%			
2003	4,330,426	1,538,203	5,868,629	50,278,841	11.67%			
2004	2,530,000	1,253,434	3,783,434	54,047,519	7.00%			
1) Budgetary basis excluding encumbrances.								

Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

<sup>(2)</sup> Self-supporting debt consists of Revenue Bonds, Special Assessment Bonds and General Obligation Bonds paid from Enterprise Fund Revenues, County Engineer Fund Revenues, Board of Mental Retardation Revenues and Voted General Tax Levies

## COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

Total of all County Debt Ou	utstanding			\$	64,052,703 (1)
Debt Exempt from Computa	ation:				
	Jail and other Correctional Facilities Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Revenue Bonds	\$	16,417,876 2,092,915 8,065,000		
	Road and Bridge Improvements Sewer System Special Assessments Water System	_	4,038,953 2,124,150 1,405,176 3,143,024	_	
Total Exempt Debt				_	37,287,094
	Total Net Indebtedness Subject to Direct Debt Limitation (Voted and Unvoted)			\$_	26,765,609 (2)
Assessed Valuation of Cour	nty (2004 tax year)	\$	3,822,966,606		
Direct Debt Limitation - (3	% of first				
	\$100,000,000 assessed valuation; 1 1/2% amount \$100,000,000 not in excess of \$300,000,000; 2 1/2				
	in excess of \$300,000,000)			\$	94,074,165
Total Net Indebtedness (Vo	ted and Unvoted)			_	26,765,609
	Direct Debt Margin			\$_	67,308,556
Unvoted Debt Limitation (1	% of County Assessed Valuation)				38,229,666
Total Unvoted Net Indebted	_	26,765,609 (2)			
	\$_	11,464,057			

<sup>(1)</sup> For the purpose of computing the legal debt margin, the Ohio Water Developmental Authority loans, Mental Health and Board of Mental Retardation Mortgage Notes, and West Branch Reservoir long-term obligation are excluded.

<sup>(2)</sup> Leeway determined without reference to monies in Debt Retirement Fund.

# Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt

\$37,096,976 11,033,213 76,348,039
11,033,213
11,033,213
76,348,039
76,348,039
\$124,478,228
\$6,080
\$158,525
\$2,552
79,222
473,137
188,373
3,238
96,938
145,009
3,957,447
\$5,110,521
\$129,588,749
49.53%  Dilitical  Didivision.

#### **Debt Service Coverage**

#### Last Nine Fiscal Years

										Debt Service Coverage on
				Operation and	Net Income	Debt Service	Debt Service	Debt Service	OWDA and	Bonds, OPWC
	Usage	Interest	Total	Maintenance	Available for	on Series	on Series	Coverage on	OPWC	and OWDA
Year	Revenues	Earnings	Revenues	Expenses (1)	Debt Service	1989 Bonds	2000 Bonds	Bonds (2)	Payments	(3)
1996	\$12,204,118	\$187,949	\$12,392,067	\$9,748,494	\$2,643,573	\$932,718	0	2.83	\$1,345,174	1.09
1997	13,262,153	180,921	13,443,074	8,681,427	4,761,647	930,423	0	5.12	1,470,866	1.87
1998	14,483,189	242,640	14,725,829	9,180,926	5,544,903	932,155	0	5.95	1,492,893	2.16
1999	14,774,751	329,114	15,103,865	9,505,179	5,598,686	927,904	0	6.03	1,514,739	2.17
2000	16,484,509	539,395	17,023,904	11,698,423	5,325,481	932,475	0	5.71	2,135,330	1.66
2001	17,348,987	535,752	17,884,739	11,987,123	5,897,616	0	866,369	6.81	2,278,401	1.80
2002	18,327,421	302,908	18,630,329	12,808,055	5,822,274	0	826,249	7.05	2,297,079	1.79
2003	18,207,748	274,764	18,482,512	13,166,773	5,315,739	0	824,824	6.44	2,308,255	1.63
2004	18,514,421	274,653	18,789,074	14,017,580	4,771,494	0	822,724	5.80	2,305,153	1.47

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses excludes depreciation, in accordance with the bond indenture test for purposes of calculating debt service coverage

#### **Debt Service Coverage**

#### Last Nine Fiscal Years

Year	Usage Revenues	Operation and Maintenance Expenses (1)	Net Revenues	Debt Service on Series 1989 Bonds	Debt Service on Series 2000 Bonds	Debt Service Coverage on Bonds (2)
1996	\$12,204,118	\$9,748,494	\$2,455,624	\$932,718	\$0	2.63
1997	13,262,153	8,681,427	4,580,726	930,423	0	4.92
1998	14,483,189	9,180,926	5,302,263	932,155	0	5.69
1999	14,774,751	9,505,179	5,269,572	927,904	0	5.68
2000	16,484,509	11,698,423	4,786,086	932,475	0	5.13
2001	17,348,987	11,987,123	5,361,864	0	866,369	6.19
2002	18,327,421	12,808,055	5,519,366	0	826,249	6.68
2003	18,207,748	13,166,773	5,040,975	0	824,824	6.11
2004	18,514,421	14,017,580	4,496,841	0	822,724	5.47

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses excludes depreciation, in accordance with the bond indenture test for purposes of calculating debt service coverage

Source: Mahoning County Auditor

<sup>(2)</sup> Debt Service coverage is based on 100% of debt service on the bonds

<sup>(3)</sup> Debt Service coverage is based on 115% of debt service on the bonds and 100% of the debt service on the OWDA and OPWC loans

<sup>(4)</sup> All figures are on a GAAP basis

Source: Mahoning County Auditor

<sup>(2)</sup> Debt Service coverage is based on 100% of debt service on the bonds

<sup>(3)</sup> All figures are on a GAAP basis

# Sewer System Historical Operating Results

Year	Retained Earnings January 1	Revenues	Expenditures (2)	Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	Retained Earnings December 31
1995	\$4,162,726	\$15,854,493	\$16,889,220	\$679,018	\$3,807,017
1996	3,807,017	16,219,850	17,129,796	674,662	3,571,733
1997	3,571,733	16,183,473	17,462,165	1,360,351	3,653,392
1998	3,653,392	17,821,913	16,409,542	547,996	5,613,759
1999	5,613,759	21,536,853	21,048,278	1,585,063	7,687,397
2000	7,687,397	36,824,923	38,177,942	1,959,984	8,294,362
2001	8,294,362	26,068,680	27,090,817	2,061,484	9,333,709
2002	9,333,709	30,534,860	30,461,158	1,636,959	11,044,370
2003	11,044,370	30,007,813	30,119,991	2,014,216	12,946,408
2004	12,946,408	29,586,538	31,762,623	2,082,566	12,852,889
(1) All figures a	are on a non-GAAP bu	dgetary basis			
(2) Includes op	oen encumbrances as	of December 31			
Source: Mahor	ning County Auditor				

# Demographic Statistics

Popul	lation	2000
-------	--------	------

	County	MSA *
1940	240,720	463,156
1950	257,629	515,464
1960	300,480	615,990
1970	303,424	644,313
1980	289,487	644,922
1990	264,806	600,895
2000	257,555	586,000
* Youngstown-Warren Metropolitan Statistical Area		

## Population for the Last Ten Years

1995	262,338
1996	263,884
1997	257,489
1998	255,165
1999	252,597
2000	257,555
2001	254,958
2002	253,308
2003	251,660
2004	244,449

Sources: Youngstown-Warren Regional Chamber of Commerce, The Office of Strategic Research and United States Census Bureau

## Racial/Ethnic Composition of Population 2000

	Number	Percentage
White	208,727	81.05%
Black or African American	40,884	15.87%
Two or more races	3,561	1.38%
Asian	1,220	0.47%
American Indian and Alaska Native	445	0.17%
Some other race	2,718	1.06%
Total	257,555	100.00%
Source: United States Census Bureau	_	

## Demographic Statistics (cont'd)

#### Age Distribution 2000

Age	Number	Percentage
Under 5 years	15,332	5.96%
5-19 years	52,549	20.40%
20-24 years	14,810	5.75%
25-44 years	68,043	26.42%
45-54 years	37,187	14.44%
55-59 years	12,801	4.97%
60-64 years	11,104	4.31%
65-74 years	22,750	8.83%
75-84 years	17,757	6.89%
85 years and over	5,222	2.03%
Total	257,555	100.00%
Median Age 40-44		
Source: Department of Urban Studies at Youngstown State University		

#### Large Employers

#### Private Sector

Forum Health Home Savings and Loan

HM Health Services Giant Eagle Markets

Diocese of Youngstown Infocision Management

General Electric Co. Youngstown Sparkle Markets

Wal-Mart Falcon Tramsport

## Public Sector

Mahoning County

U.S. Postal Service

Youngstown State University

Boardman Local School District

Youngstown City School District City of Youngstown

Source: Youngstown-Warren Regional Chamber of Commerce

# Property Value, Building Permits and Banking Activity

Tax Year	Total Permits Issued (1)	Building Permits Total Estimated Value of Buildings (1)	Real Property Assessed Value (2)	Real Property Estimated Actual Value	Banking Activity Bank Deposits (3)
1995	2,142	\$148,796,521	\$2,415,182,380	\$6,900,521,086	\$2,034,029,000
1996	2,159	161,215,141	2,612,824,170	7,465,211,914	2,034,029,000
1997	2,055	173,880,380	2,685,584,690	7,673,099,114	1,074,333,000
1998	2,289	185,387,725	2,756,980,130	7,877,086,086	1,108,268,000
1999	2,216	164,890,309	3,281,374,300	9,375,355,143	1,095,935,000
2000	2,139	162,319,473	3,329,927,570	9,514,078,771	728,121,000
2001	1,931	203,711,985	3,337,884,740	9,536,813,543	778,000,707
2002	2,288	185,855,660	3,394,781,600	9,699,376,000	588,953,000
2003	1,737	124,951,721	3,456,430,720	9,875,516,343	2,072,882,000
2004	1,998	191,528,873	3,484,185,550	9,954,815,857	624,132,000
(1) Source: Ma	ahoning County I	Building Inspection Depa	rtment		

<sup>(2)</sup> Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

<sup>(3)</sup> Source: Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland

# Real Property Principal Taxpayers

Company	Value	Percentage of Total County Assessed Valuation
DeBartolo Capital Partnership	\$15,745,570	0.48%
GS Boardman LLC (Lowes)	10,583,450	0.32%
Simon Capital Ltd. Partnership	7,452,230	0.23%
Jackson Acquisition Corporation	4,684,650	0.14%
Cope Methodist Home	4,427,610	0.13%
Cocca Development Ltd	4,335,830	0.13%
Handel and Monus	4,100,590	0.12%
Brandywine Apartments	3,891,160	0.12%
Equity Industrial Partner	3,724,700	0.11%
P & S Equities Inc	3,702,980	0.11%
Total Real Property Valuation	\$62,648,770	1.89%
All Others	\$3,229,034,960	98.11%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$3,291,683,730	100.00%
Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office		

# Personal Property Public Utility Principal Taxpayers

		Percentage of Total County Assessed
Company	Value	Valuation
Ohio Edison	\$73,916,290	38.40%
Ohio Bell	31,679,500	16.46%
American Transmissions Systems Inc.	18,550,530	9.64%
Dobson Cellular (1)	15,560,700	8.08%
East Ohio Gas	14,862,060	7.72%
Aqua Ohio Inc. (2)	13,434,470	6.98%
Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad	4,307,630	2.24%
Youngstown-Warren MSA	3,539,460	1.84%
CSX Transportation Inc.	2,419,750	1.26%
Sprintcom Inc	1,510,780	0.78%
Total Personal Property Public Utility Valuation	\$179,781,170	93.40%
All Others	\$12,720,650	6.60%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$192,501,820	100.00%
(1) Formerly Sygnet Communications		
(2) Formerly Consumers Ohio Water		
Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office		

# Tangible Personal Property Principal Taxpayers

Company	Value	Percentage of Total County Assessed Valuation
V&M Star	\$35,613,840	10.51%
Tamarkin	5,748,310	1.70%
Toys R Us Ohio Inc.	5,480,600	1.62%
Parker Hannifin	5,451,160	1.61%
Youngstown Buick Pontiac	5,248,270	1.55%
May Department Stores	4,348,890	1.28%
Astro Shapes Inc.	4,284,170	1.26%
Exal Corporation	4,236,540	1.25%
Hynes Industries Inc	3,072,510	0.91%
Little Tikes Company (Rubbermaid Inc)	3,060,770	0.90%
Total Tangible Personal Property Valuation	\$76,545,060	22.59%
All Others	\$262,235,996	77.41%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$338,781,056	100.00%
Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office		

# Miscellaneous Statistics

Elevation (ft. above sea level)		Population Rank Among Ohio Counties	10
Universities and Colleges			
School Systems		,	
Public Libraries         21           Recreation         8           Golf         13           Tennis         60           Parks         16           Health Care           Hospitals (Including Ambulatory Centers)         11           Enrollment in College           Youngstown State University (Fall 2004)         13,101           Source: Youngstown State University           November 2004 General Election           Total Number of Registered Voters         195,480           Voters in 2004 General Election         131,938           Percentage of Registered Voters Voting         67.49%           Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections         35           Number of Miles of Sewer Lines         35           Number of Miles of Water Lines         35           Number of Water Customers         40,000           Number of Water Customers         393           Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office           Solid Waste Management           Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled         341,781			15
Bowling		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21
Bowling			
Golf	Recre	eation	
Tennis		Bowling	8
Parks 16  Health Care Hospitals (Including Ambulatory Centers) 11  Enrollment in College Youngstown State University (Fall 2004) 13,101 Source: Youngstown State University  November 2004 General Election Total Number of Registered Voters 195,480 Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938 Percentage of Registered Voters Voting 67,49% Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 830 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781		Golf	13
Health Care Hospitals (Including Ambulatory Centers)  Enrollment in College Youngstown State University (Fall 2004) Source: Youngstown State University  November 2004 General Election Total Number of Registered Voters 195,480 Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938 Percentage of Registered Voters Voting Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines Number of Miles of Sewer Lines Number of Sewer Customers Number of Sewer Customers Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781		Tennis	60
Hospitals (Including Ambulatory Centers)  Enrollment in College Youngstown State University (Fall 2004) Source: Youngstown State University  November 2004 General Election Total Number of Registered Voters Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938 Percentage of Registered Voters Voting Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines Number of Miles of Water Lines Number of Water Customers Voters in 2004 General Election  Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781		Parks	16
Hospitals (Including Ambulatory Centers)  Enrollment in College Youngstown State University (Fall 2004) Source: Youngstown State University  November 2004 General Election Total Number of Registered Voters Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938 Percentage of Registered Voters Voting Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines Number of Miles of Water Lines Number of Water Customers Voters in 2004 General Election  Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			
Enrollment in College Youngstown State University (Fall 2004) Source: Youngstown State University  November 2004 General Election Total Number of Registered Voters 195,480 Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938 Percentage of Registered Voters Voting Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines Number of Miles of Water Lines 35 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781	Health		
Youngstown State University (Fall 2004)  Source: Youngstown State University  November 2004 General Election  Total Number of Registered Voters 195,480  Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938  Percentage of Registered Voters Voting 67,49%  Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering  Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 830  Number of Miles of Water Lines 355  Number of Sewer Customers 40,000  Number of Water Customers 932  Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management  Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574  Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781		Hospitals (Including Ambulatory Centers)	11
Youngstown State University (Fall 2004)  Source: Youngstown State University  November 2004 General Election  Total Number of Registered Voters 195,480  Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938  Percentage of Registered Voters Voting 67,49%  Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering  Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 830  Number of Miles of Water Lines 355  Number of Sewer Customers 40,000  Number of Water Customers 932  Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management  Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574  Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			
November 2004 General Election  Total Number of Registered Voters 195,480 Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938 Percentage of Registered Voters Voting 67.49% Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 830 Number of Miles of Water Lines 35 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781	Enroll	•	
November 2004 General Election  Total Number of Registered Voters 195,480 Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938 Percentage of Registered Voters Voting 67.49% Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 830 Number of Miles of Water Lines 35 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781		Youngstown State University (Fall 2004)	13,101
Total Number of Registered Voters   195,480     Voters in 2004 General Election   131,938     Percentage of Registered Voters Voting   67.49%     Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections		Source: Youngstown State University	
Total Number of Registered Voters   195,480     Voters in 2004 General Election   131,938     Percentage of Registered Voters Voting   67.49%     Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections	Nover	mber 2004 General Election	
Voters in 2004 General Election 131,938  Percentage of Registered Voters Voting 67.49%  Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 830 Number of Miles of Water Lines 35 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781	140001		195 480
Percentage of Registered Voters Voting Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines Number of Miles of Water Lines Number of Sewer Customers Number of Water Customers Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Source: Mahoning County Board of Elections  Sanitary Engineering Number of Miles of Sewer Lines Number of Miles of Water Lines Number of Sewer Customers Number of Water Customers Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			
Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 35 Number of Miles of Water Lines 35 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			07.4370
Number of Miles of Sewer Lines 35 Number of Miles of Water Lines 35 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commerical 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			
Number of Miles of Water Lines 35 Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781	Sanita		222
Number of Sewer Customers 40,000 Number of Water Customers 932 Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			
Number of Water Customers  Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management  Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial  Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled  341,781			
Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office  Solid Waste Management Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial 28,574 Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			*
Solid Waste Management  Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial 28,574  Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			932
Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial 28,574  Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781		Source: Mahoning County Sanitary Engineer's Office	
Number of Tons of Recycled Material From Residential Homes and Commercial 28,574  Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781	Solid	Waste Management	
Annual Number of Tons of Industrial, Commercial and Residential Waste Landfilled 341,781			28,574
		·	
			•



88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514

800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

## **FINANCIAL CONDITION**

## **MAHONING COUNTY**

## **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED MAY 30, 2006